



**Institute of
Commonwealth Studies**

**Theses in Progress in
Commonwealth Studies**

2008

**Institute of Commonwealth Studies
School of Advanced Study
and University of London Research Library Services**

**Theses in Progress in Commonwealth Studies:
a list of research in UK universities
2008**

Compiled from the Register of Research in Commonwealth
Studies at the Institute of Commonwealth Studies

Edited by Patricia M Larby

Institute of Commonwealth Studies
School of Advanced Study
and University of London Research Library Services

Theses in Progress in Commonwealth Studies

ISSN 0267-4513

Published by the Institute of Commonwealth Studies,
University of London

© University of London 2008

Institute of Commonwealth Studies
School of Advanced Study
University of London
28 Russell Square
London WC1B 5DS
United Kingdom

Email: ics@sas.ac.uk
Tel. +44 (0)20 7862 8844
Fax. +44 (0)20 7862 8820

<http://commonwealth.sas.ac.uk>
<http://www.urls.lon.ac.uk>

CONTENTS

* = Countries or areas that had a past association with Britain as colonies, protectorates or trust territories, but are not members of the Commonwealth; or former members of the Commonwealth

INTRODUCTION	iii
COMMONWEALTH (GENERAL)	1
AFRICA	3
North Africa	7
Sudan*	7
West Africa	8
Cameroon	9
Gambia	9
Ghana	10
Nigeria	14
Sierra Leone	18
Central Africa	19
Malawi	19
Mozambique	21
Rwanda	21
Zambia	22
Zimbabwe*	23
East Africa	25
Kenya	26
Tanzania	28
Uganda	30
Southern Africa	33
Botswana	34
Lesotho	35
Namibia	35
South Africa	36
Swaziland	43
African Islands	44
Mauritius	44
St Helena	44
Seychelles	44
AMERICAS	45
Canada	45
Caribbean Region	49
Bahamas	51
Barbados	51
Belize	51
Bermuda	51
British Virgin Islands	51
Dominica	51
Grenada	52
Guyana	52
Jamaica	52
Montserrat	53
St Kitts & Nevis	53
St Lucia	53
St Vincent	54
Trinidad & Tobago	54

Falkland Islands	54
ASIA	55
South Asia	55
Bangladesh	56
Burma*	58
India	59
Maldives	71
Pakistan*	72
Sri Lanka	75
Southeast Asia	76
Brunei	76
Hong Kong*	77
Malaysia	77
Singapore	83
Wei-Hei-Wei*	84
EUROPE, THE MEDITERRANEAN & MIDDLE EAST	84
Cyprus	84
Gibraltar	86
Ionian Islands*	86
Ireland*	86
Malta	86
Middle East	87
Palestine*	87
OCEANIA	88
Australia	88
Pacific Islands	90
Cook Islands	90
Fiji*	90
Kiribati	90
Nauru	91
New Zealand	91
Papua New Guinea	92
Solomon Islands	92
Tonga	93
Vanuatu	93
DEVELOPMENT STUDIES	93
AUTHOR INDEX	94
APPENDICES	
1. List of Commonwealth countries, former Commonwealth countries, and former colonies, protectorates and trust territories covered by the Register	102
2. Contributors to the Register	104

INTRODUCTION

The Institute of Commonwealth Studies' **Register of Commonwealth research** is a list of higher degree theses conducted at UK Universities and relating to the Commonwealth of Nations, its member countries, and the former British Empire. The **Register** has been maintained since 1949 and covers research both in progress and completed; its retrospective coverage extends back to the 1920s.

From the data held in the **Register**, the Institute compiles and publishes **Theses in Progress in Commonwealth Studies** as a snapshot of current research on the Commonwealth and Empire in Britain.

This edition of **Theses in Progress in Commonwealth Studies** contains titles believed to be in progress at the end of 2007 and early 2008, and supersedes all previous editions. Starting with 2003, **Theses in Progress in Commonwealth Studies** is available online from the Institute of Commonwealth Studies website, at:
<http://commonwealth.sas.ac.uk/tip.htm>

In December 2006, the School of Advanced Study launched its online repository, **SAS Space**. This provided the opportunity, for the first time, to make available the files of the full **Register**. These are sub-divided by region, containing more than 16,000 records in total. The files are added annually and can be found online at:
<http://hdl.handle.net/10065/313>

The **Register**, and **Theses in Progress**, are compiled and maintained as a source of current and past research on the Commonwealth, and also as a point of contact between candidates for higher degrees in British universities. Readers of this directory may be interested to know about the Commonwealth Scholarship Commission Professional Networks, set up to encourage communication on themes of relevance across the Commonwealth. These Networks are open to past and current Commonwealth Scholars, and to anyone with an interest in the respective fields. More information on the networks can be found at: <http://www.csfp-online.org/alumni/>

Coverage

Commonwealth studies has been defined as study of the Commonwealth of Nations; the former British Empire and their member countries together with countries formerly under British protection. The exceptions are Great Britain herself, and the United States. A list of countries appears in the first appendix to this publication.

Subject coverage is primarily in the fields of history, politics, sociology, anthropology, economics, geography, literature, language and religion. The subjects of education, medicine, law, science and technology are included on a selective basis.

Coverage is of theses for higher degrees presented to UK universities. Dissertations submitted for the MA degree had been included in the earlier sections of the **Register**. For more recent records, MA dissertations and non degree topics are excluded.

Sources of information

Data for the register are obtained from a variety of sources. Printed sources include:

Aslib. **Index to theses**

Institute of Historical Research, **Historical Research for Higher Degrees in the UK: Theses in Progress and Theses Completed**

Two websites in particular were useful in bringing together information about current theses:

Latin American and Caribbean Studies Research Portal (Institute for the Study of the Americas)
http://handbook.americas.sas.ac.uk/search_index.asp

American Studies Research Portal (Institute for the Study of the Americas) – PhD Students/ Researchers
http://www.asrp.info/PhD_Students_by2.php

together with university annual reports, and a variety of other print and electronic sources.

The Commonwealth Scholarship Commission has supplied details of Commonwealth Scholars studying in the United Kingdom. Commonwealth Scholars are identified in the list by "(CS)" after the author's name. The Commission administers grants to Commonwealth citizens outside the UK, to fund postgraduate study at a UK university. More details on the Commission can be found on their web page at:
<http://www.csfp-online.org/hostcountries/uk/>

Information made publicly available by departmental websites now provides the largest source of data. However, coverage by websites is by no means universal, and a significant source of information arises from correspondence conducted with university departments and academic supervisors throughout Britain.

The contribution made by these individuals is enormous; the Institute is profoundly grateful for their assistance. The universities who contributed to this compilation, either by correspondence or by making information available on their websites, are listed at Appendix 2.

In addition, a number of students submitted personal returns. Apart from the above many other respondents replied with "nil" returns and to them also thanks are recorded.

Completed theses

This list does not include theses known to have been completed. Details of these are available in the full **Register of Commonwealth research**. The full **Register** can be found, as a series of Excel files, updated annually, and on the School of Advanced Study online repository (SAS Space), at:

<http://hdl.handle.net/10065/313>

Enquiries about the **Register** are welcome.

Data Protection Act 1988

The Institute's **Register of Commonwealth research** holds data supplied, including contact details, within the provisions of the Data Protection Act 1988. Data are maintained in an electronic format and details of completed theses are placed on the web with open access. Email addresses are specifically excluded. The dissemination of research data is deemed to have a legitimate purpose and the implied consent of candidates is assumed to be granted. However, individuals may apply to the editor to have information removed or amended.

The Institute will take all reasonable care to ensure that the information held is accurate but cannot be held responsible for errors or the use made of the data downloaded from the web.

Errors and omissions

The compilation of this list has relied on the co-operation of many persons but it is recognised that it may contain errors, inaccuracies and omissions. Notification of these would be most welcome.

Patricia M Larby
Editor, **Register of Commonwealth research**
April 2008

Contacting the Institute of Commonwealth Studies

About inclusion in the Register:

Email: Commonwealth.Register@sas.ac.uk

Tel. +44 (0)20 7862 8842

Fax. +44(0)20 7862 8820

Institute of Commonwealth Studies website: <http://commonwealth.sas.ac.uk>

COMMONWEALTH AND GENERAL

(CS indicates Commonwealth Scholar)

ANTHONY, Scott
Stephen Tallents and the development of public relations
Dr A Gregory
Oxford, Wolfson
PhD

ASHMORE, Paul
Development policy and the British Empire
Prof I R Phimister
Sheffield
PhD
2005

BAKER, Andrew C
Making the peace: world order and the Commonwealth, 1941-1952
Oxford, Christ Church
DPhil

BRAMLEY, Annie
Women and colonialism: archival history and oral memory
Bristol
MPhil/PhD

BRU, Janick
Group process and influence strategies in an international organisation: achieving consensus within the Commonwealth
Prof J Manor
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2005

CHINA, C A
The post colonial voice of indigenous women writers
Prof W Gould
London, Institute of English Studies
MPhil/PhD

CRAGGS, Ruth
Performing Commonwealth and colonial: a cultural and historical geography of the Royal Commonwealth society
Dr D Matless and Prof M Heffernan
Nottingham
MPhil

DAVEY, Gregor
Iron Fist or an armour against the future? Intelligence gathering and policing in the Colonial Office territories: the view from the Police and Intelligence and Security Departments of the Colonial Office, 1955-1966
Dr S Stockwell
London, King's
PhD

DECKARD, Sharae
Exploited Edens: paradise discourse in colonial and postcolonial literature
Prof B Parry
Warwick
PhD
2003

EASTHAM, Harry
Narrators and narrative techniques employed by postcolonial writers: how authors react against earlier colonialist models of narration
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

ENGLISH, James
Social meaning and impact of Empire Day in both British and colonial contexts
Dr J M Krikler
Essex:
PhD

ENSCH, Jerome R
Narrative counterparts and enclosed spaces: ships and islands in Conrad's and Melville's fiction
Prof A Gurnah
Kent
PhD
2005

FERNANDEZ CARBAJAL, Alberto
An exploration of E.M. Forster's legacy in postcolonial writing
Dr J McLeod
Leeds
PhD

GARETH, Llyr ap
Wales and Empire: the construction of Welsh identities from the age of Empire to the post-colonial era
Aberystwyth
PhD

GIBBS, James
Going quietly into that dark night: the European community and decolonisation in East Africa
Dr D Sutton
Lancaster
MPhil
2007

GOLD, Jennifer
In the service of empire: British imperial forestry institutions, colonial networks and the epistemology of geographical knowledge
Cambridge
PhD
2006

HARDING, Alan
The Crown Film Unit in war and peace: an analysis and review of the role played by the CFU, 1940-51.
Dr H M Glancy
London, QM
MPhil

HOARE, Jonathan
Imperialism and alternative film culture: 'ways of seeing' in the film work of the Marketing Board
Dr G Turvey and Prof B Brivati
Kingston
PhD

HUNTER, Robert James
The diplomatic career of the Marquis of Dufferin and Ava
Prof A Jackson
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD

IYALLA, Buttons
The role of the Commonwealth in maintaining peace within its member states between 1971 and 2000
Keele
MPhil/PhD

JERONIMO, Miguel
The internationalization of colonial problems, 1900-1939
Prof A N Porter

London, King's
MPhil
KASERA-KWOBO, Lydia (CS)
The role of the first language in second language teaching and learning
Prof A Holliday
Canterbury Christ Church

LAWRENCE, Diane
Material culture and the transfer of female middle class values to British colonies in the 19th century
Dr S Constantine and Dr S Barber
Lancaster
PhD

MacQUARRIE, Aisling
The contribution private fur traders made towards the development and consolidation of the British Empire and the role Aberdeenshire and the North East
Prof A Macinnes and Dr A Mackillop
Aberdeen
PhD

MANKTELOW, Emily
Representation of women in nineteenth century missionary literature
London, King's
PhD
2005

NESTOR, Pamela
Literature, madness and race: perceptions and experiences of madness in black literatures
Dr M Msiska
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD
2001

NEWLAND, Cassie
The Imperial Wireless System: materialities and immaterialities of British colonialism in the 20th century
Dr D Hicks and Dr J Pollard
Bristol
MLitt/PhD

PAUL, Lucinda A
Law in the colonial setting as influenced by the colonizer: madness and criminality within this context
Prof L H Zedner
Oxford
MPhil
2003

PIETSCH, Tamson
Networks of academics in the British empire before the Second World War, with particular attention to Australia
Oxford

DPhil
PRINGLE, Robert Mitchell
Nineteenth and twentieth century environmental history in former British colonies
Prof W J Beinart
Oxford, St John's
MPhil
2002

PRIOR, Christopher M
Constructing imperial mindsets: cultural representations of race in Britain's African colonial services, 1918-1939
Dr J Willis
Durham
PhD
2003

SCOTT, Claude
British imperial pressure groups, 1930-1960
Dr P Readman and Dr R Vinen
London, King's
PhD

SEBE, Berny
Celebrating British and French imperialism: representations of colonial heroes acting in Africa, (1870-1930)
Dr J G Darwin
Oxford, Keble
DPhil
2002

SILLICH, Nicholas
Hunting and colonialism in the 19th century
Prof F Fernandez-Armesto
London, Queen Mary
MPhil
2007

VEALE, Lucy
The role of quinine in the British Empire
Dr G Endfield and Prof C Watkins
Nottingham
MPhil

WINTLE, Claire
Objects of evidence: issues of colonial collecting
Prof A J Howkins and Dr M E Clarke
Sussex
DPhil

YEH, Er-Jian
The nature of colonial science: a comparison of two colonies, British Malaya and Japanese
Dr C McEwan, Dr D Tolia-Kelly and Dr M A Crang
Durham
MPhil/PhD

AFRICA

ABONGO, Carren A

The approach of international human rights bodies to customary law within the context of violence towards women in Africa
Queen's, Belfast
PhD

AIHARA, Ayako

War and exile in African women's fiction
Dr N Wilson-Tagoe
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD

ALAGIDEDE, Paul

Test of stock market efficiency in emerging African economies: an empirical study
Dr T Panagiotidis and Prof T C Mills
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD

ALI ABBAS, Syed M

Public debt sustainability in developing countries (in post heavily indebted poor countries, Africa)
Oxford, Hertford
DPhil

ARNOLD, Katrin

British and German investment in sub-Saharan Africa: impacts and determinants
Dr S Deraniyagala
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD

BAILEY, Claire

Contraceptive use in sub-Saharan Africa
Prof J W McDonald
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

BAILEY, Simon

Climatic variation in the Indian Ocean
Dr D Wheeler
Sunderland
MPhil

BAKHIT, Karim

Dangerous pacification? The impact of security interventions on post-sovereign governance in Africa
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

BEISEL, Uli

Malaria - who gets bitten?
Open
PhD

BEJJIT, Nourdin

Let the subaltern speak: Heinemann and African literature
Prof D Walder
Open: PhD
2004

BLAZEKOVIC, Marko

Sustainable profitable ventures in African markets: partnerships between NGOs, local communities and multinational corporations in sub-Saharan Africa
Oxford
DPhil

CHECCHI, Francesco

The impact of programmes to control human African trypanosomiasis (sleeping sickness) due to *Trypanosoma brucei gambiense*
London, LSHTM
PhD

COOPER, A C

Drug resistance in African trypanosomes
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD

COTULA, Lorenzo

Property rights and foreign investment in Africa
Mr S Tierney and Dr M M Siems
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD

CRICK, Florence

Exposure to drought: adaptive strategies among rural natural-resource dependent societies in Africa
Prof D S G Thomas and Dr H Osbahr
Oxford, Hertford
DPhil

DA COSTA, Peter

Exploring agency and agendas in Africa's development regime
Dr S Sinha
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD

DATAY, Mohammed Ishaq

HAART (highly active anti-retroviral therapy) programmes in Africa: social and cultural factors related to virological failure in patients being treated for HIV/AIDS in Cape Town
Oxford
DPhil

DAVIES, Victor A B

Civil war, private portfolios and growth in Africa
Oxford, St Cross
DPhil

DIMICO, Arcangelo

Ethnic conflict and development [in Africa]
Prof M Bleaney and Prof D Seidmann
Nottingham
PhD
2005

FERRAO, Rodney Benedito

Goan identity in novels that connect India, Africa and the West
Dr M Msiska
London, Birkbeck
MPhil
2005

FICHERA, Eleonora

Household credit markets [in Africa]
Prof R Disney and Dr T Owens
Nottingham
MPhil
2006

FOX, Sean

Urban Geography and state development in sub-Saharan Africa
Prof J Beall and Dr J-P Faguet
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2006

FUKUNISHI, Takahiro

Possibility of labour-intensive industry in Africa: comparison of the garment industry with Asian low income countries
Prof M Nissanke and Dr S Deraniyagala
London, SOAS
PhD

- GABRYSCH, Sabine
Access to maternal health services in Africa
Dr O Campbell and Prof S Cousens
London, LSHTM
PhD
2006
- GANDOIS, Helene N A
Making regionalism work for the weak: a case study on Africa
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
- GARDNER, Leigh
Ruling by contract: empirical evidence from colonial and post-colonial British Africa
Prof N Mayhew and Prof A Offer
Oxford, Jesus
PhD
- GELDOF, Marije
The role of ICT in empowering people with low literacy levels in Africa
Prof T Unwin
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD
- GIBSON, J M
A comparison of Christian and Islamic approaches to HIV/AIDS in sub-Saharan Africa
Prof J P Barber
Cambridge, Sidney Sussex
PhD
2001
- GODFFE CALDEIRA, Shelly
Scottish freemasonry and its interactions with Africa, the Caribbean and Asia
Dundee
MPhil/PhD
- GODFREY, Amaka
Development of national sustainable sanitation programmes in Africa
Dr A Cotton and Dr D Saywell
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2002
- GOUBALI-TALON, Odile
The changing faces of marriage in selected works by Anglophone and Francophone African women writers
Dr N Wilson Tagoe
London, SOAS
PhD
2006
- GOULD, M K
Drug development (African trypanosomiasis)
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD
- GRAVELING, Elizabeth
The social impact of the growth of Christianity in Africa
Dr S White and Dr J Devine
Bath
MPhil/PhD
2003
- GRAY, Rosalind Laura
The "screen" in post-colonial visual culture: an investigation into both the use and theorisation of the "screen" in radical cinema and fine arts practices in Eastern Europe and Africa since 1968
London, Goldsmiths
MPhil
- HAGGIS, Carolyn
Humanitarian intervention and the African Union: the origins and implications of Article 4(h) of the Constitutive Act.
Oxford, Nuffield
DPhil
- HALLETT, Timothy
HIV epidemiology: modelling the impact of interventions in sub-Saharan Africa
Dr S Gregson, Prof G Garnett and Dr M-C Boily
London, Imperial
MPhil/PhD
2004
- HANLIN, Rebecca
Important value determinants for successful working by global vaccine development public-private partnerships at national level in Africa
Edinburgh
PhD
- HEARN, Bruce
The impact of African equity market integration: a source of capital in a global marketplace
London, King's
PhD
- HODGKINSON, Chloe
Gorilla tourism and its use as a conservation and development tool
Prof K Homewood
London, UC
PhD
2006
- HOLDEN, Anne
Out of Africa and back again: tracing the origins of mitochondrial M1 haplogroup and its role in modern African genetic diversity
Dr P Forster
Cambridge, Peterhouse
MPhil/PhD
- HYND, Stacey
'Imperial gallows': capital punishment and colonial rule in British Africa c. 1890-1965
Dr J-G Deutsch
Oxford, St Cross
PhD
- IBRAHIM, H M S
Purine drugs against African trypanosomes (*Trypanosoma Brucei* sp)
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD
- ISHOLA, Mobolaji Hakeem
Financial development, human capital and economic growth in sub-Saharan Africa
Prof G de Freja and Prof P Demetriades
Leicester
PhD
- JACKSON, William
Becoming backward: Britain, Africa and the nineteenth century origins of the concept of backwardness
Prof A S Thompson and Dr S D Doyle
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
- JOHNSON, Steven
The use of mathematical models to investigate HIV transmission and control in adolescents living in sub-Saharan Africa
Dr R White
London, LSHTM
PhD

- JONES, Christopher
The political economy of trade policy in African countries
Prof O Morrissey and Prof D Nelson
Nottingham
PhD
2004
- KAIME, Thokozani
Protecting the rights and welfare of the African child: an assessment of the contribution of the African Charter on the Rights and Welfare of the Child
Dr F Banda
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
2007
- KAMALI, Leila
The ideal of Africa in recent African American and black British fiction
Prof N Lazarus and Prof B Parry
Warwick
PhD
- KAMWENDO, Mosco
The past, present and future of African cinema
Dr A Spicer, Ms B Hawkins and Ms E Elsey
West of England
MPhil/PhD
- KAUFMANN, Miranda
Tudor and early Stuart perceptions of Africa and Africans, 1500-1640
Dr N Davidson and Prof S Subrahmanyam
Oxford, Christ Church
MPhil/PhD
- KIMURA, Tadashi
Aid and agricultural input management in sub-Saharan Africa: interactions of Japan's grant aid for increased food supply production
Dr C Okali
East Anglia
PhD
2002
- KING, Lucy
The interaction between the African elephant (*Loxodonta africana africana*) and the African honeybee (*Apis mellifera scutella*) and its potential application as an elephant deterrent
Oxford
DPhil
- KOHLER, Jessica
US foreign policy towards Africa's petrostates
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- KRAEMER MBULA, Erika
Building capabilities in sub-Saharan Africa: S&T policy lessons from the viewpoint of the receptor country.
Oxford, St Edmund Hall
DPhil
- KUSAKA, Motochika
Hunger in African literature
Prof N Lazarus and Dr R Varma
Warwick
PhD
2005
- KYRIAKAKIS, Ioannis
Witchcraft and the construction of "African" identity
Dr P Burnham and Mr B Sharpe
London, UC
PhD
2002
- LACHKAR-BRUDER, Edith
The construction of Jewish identities in sub-Saharan Africa
Dr Parfitt
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
2006
- LARKE, Natasha
Construction and characterisation of HIV vaccines for use in Africa
Oxford, Wolfson
DPhil
- LAVENDER, Sally
Global and regional modelling of subseasonable variability of the African monsoon
Dr A J Matthews
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD
- LENNOX, Corinne
The international protection of minorities in Africa and Asia
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- LEYARO, Vincent
Trade, institutions and poverty in developing countries [in sub-saharan Africa]
Prof O Morrissey and Dr T Owens
Nottingham
PhD
2005
- MAINA, Mary Nyawira
Cultural influence on the adjustment of African women in the United Kingdom's universities
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD
- MALTA, Miguel Curado
Strategies and policies of food security in Africa
Dr L Hammond
Reading
MPhil/PhD
2007
- MARSDEN, C D
MHC and fitness In African wild dogs
Dr B Mable
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD
- MARTINS, Pedro M G
Understanding the macroeconomic challenges in Africa: the impact of scaling up aid flows
Dr R C O Gottschalk
Sussex
DPhil
2006
- McARTHUR, John W
The causes and consequences of corruption: a theoretical and empirical analysis of firms in four African economies
Dr F J Teal
Oxford, Brasenose
DPhil
2002
- MITCHELL, Linda
The role of the media in peacebuilding in post-conflict societies with special reference to Africa
Dr Mason
Cardiff
PhD
- MORAN, Rebecca
Christianity, NGOs and democracy in Africa
Lancaster
PhD

- MORRISON, Diane
African women's literature and film
Dr B Nicholls
Leeds
PhD
- MULATA, Adan Kanchoro
Third party mediation in African conflict
Lancaster
PhD
- MURRAY-BRUCE, Freda
The WTO panel decisions on the illegal American and EU
agricultural subsidies and its implications for economic
development for Africa
Prof M Andenas
Leicester
MPhil/PhD
- MUTALIMA, Nora
Infections and childhood cancer in Africa
Oxford, Green
DPhil
- NAIDOO, Inbarani
Mapping and spatial analysis of antimalarial drug resistance in
Africa
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD
- NALUNKUMA KAZIBWE, Anne Juliet
Drug resistance in African trypanosomes
Dr M Barrett
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD
2004
- NGUNDU, O A
The making of Christian marriage in Africa
Dr B Stanley
Cambridge, St Edmund's
PhD
2003
- NORRIDGE, Zoe
Pain narratives in contemporary African novels
Dr K Osei-Nyame
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
- OBIKA, Amaka
Development of national sustainable sanitation programmes in
Africa
Dr A Cotton and Dr D Saywell
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2002
- ODINKALU, Chidi
Regional integration and human rights in Africa
Dr C Beyani
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- OFILI, Charles
The deepening water crisis of urban centres in Africa and
centred within the controversial international policy debate
related to water privatisation and rights to water
Dr C Stephens
London, LSHTM
PhD
2005
- OJONG, Cijeyu
A panel data analysis of corruption, capital flight, poverty and
economic growth dynamics in sub-Saharan Africa
Dr H Ulku.
Manchester
PhD
- OKESSON, Gregg
Authority in identity: a contextualised study of leadership in an
age of secularism
Dr K Ward
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2005
- PAMBERG, Elizabeth
The socio-cultural aspect of the production and consumption of
African red slip ware
London, Institute of Archaeology
PhD
- PATEL, Mayur
The political economy of the African group: coalition bargaining
in the WTO
Dr A R Mustapha
Oxford, New College
DPhil
- PECHEY, C L
African metamorphoses
Dr A L Quayson
Cambridge, Girton
2003
- PELLS, Kirrily
Children and young people: rights based approaches to post-
conflict life: the contemporary African context
Dr P Gready and Dr P Jones
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2005
- PETTIGREW, William A
Slaves to the colonies: politics and the demise of the Royal
African Company, 1688-1713
Oxford, Lincoln
DPhil
- PRIOR, Christopher M
Constructing imperial mindsets: cultural representations of
race in Britain's African colonial services, 1918-1939
Dr J Willis
Durham
PhD
2003
- PUCHEROVA, Dobrota
African women's writing
Prof E Boehmer
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
- PYCROFT, Jonathan L F
The effectiveness of foreign aid in sub-Saharan Africa:
addressing heterogeneity of country responses to aid using
small group analysis and case studies of two countries
Dr M J Gasiorek
Sussex
DPhil
2004
- QUINNELL, Sarah-Louise
Biotechnology, science and Africa in the international biosafety
regime
Dr D Demeritt and Dr D Potts
London, King's
PhD
2004
- RASMUSSEN, Henrik B
Male mating strategies in the African elephant (*Loxodonta
africana*)
Prof F Vollrath
Oxford, Balliol
DPhil
2001

RICE, Jim
Paleodemography and climate change in the Sahara
Cambridge
PhD

ROCA-FELTRER, Arantxa
Investigating the burden of malaria-related morbidity in under
fives in sub-Saharan Africa
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD

ROSEN, Norm
Ape orphans in Africa: a window into extinction processes
Prof V Sommer
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

RYAN, Casey M
Carbon dynamics and biomass burning in African miombo
woodlands
Dr M Williams, Prof J Grace and Dr C Merchant
Edinburgh
PhD

SEBE, Berny
Celebrating British and French imperialism: representations of
colonial heroes acting in Africa, (1870-1930)
Dr J G Darwin
Oxford, Keble
DPhil
2002

TANEDA, Masataka
Impacts on African countries by aid policies
Dr T Subasat
Bath
MPhil/PhD
2005

TWUM-DANSO, Afua
The United Nations Convention on the Rights of the Child and
the economic, social and historical dimensions of childhood in
Africa
Birmingham
PhD

USHIE, Vanessa
Successful exporting and poverty reduction: evidence from
sub-Saharan Africa
Reading
MPhil/PhD

VAN-CRIEKINGE, Tina
Power relations between the European Union and the African,
Caribbean, and Pacific Group of States in the areas of aid,
trade, and politics
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

VIAL, F
Developing rabies vaccination strategies in African rural
communities
Prof D Haydon
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD
2006

WALLACE, Jamie
A difference of opinion: a cross-cultural account on American
and African perspectives on African art in the 21st Century.
Oxford, St Anne's
DPhil

WANJIRU, Roseline
Political economy of FDI [foreign direct investment] in Africa
Leeds
MPhil/PhD

WILLIAMS, Hywel
The impact of HIV/AIDS pandemic on African governance
Mr J Hamill
Leicester
MPhil/PhD

NORTH AFRICA

Sudan

MBAZIIRA, Rashid
The Nile Basin Initiative: towards a regime of cooperation? An assessment of the viability of a cooperative regime in the Nile
Oxford, St Catherine's
DPhil

SUDAN

MOLLAN, S M
Anglo Egyptian Sudan
Prof R C Michie and Dr J Willis
Durham
PhD
2001

WEST AFRICA

Cameroon • Gambia • Ghana • Nigeria • Sierra Leone

AMEEN, Bashir Ayodele

Rights based approach to peace and security in West Africa
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD

ANDERSON, Scott

West African methodism and the imperial encounter, 1790-1820: a comparative study
Dr J Campbell
London, SOAS
PhD
2003

ARSAN, Andrew Kerim

Lebanese migrants in French and British West Africa, 1890-1960
Cambridge, St John's
PhD

BAIN, Caroline

Interactions between soil moisture variability and dynamics in sub-Saharan West Africa
Dr D Parker and C Taylor (Centre for Ecology and Hydrology)
Leeds
PhD
2004

BROGDEN, Mark

Self-presentation and the literary characteristics of early West African explorer narratives
Dr G Furniss
London, SOAS
PhD

BURNS, Lorna

Creolizing the canon: language, landscape and myth in the literatures from the Caribbean and West Africa
Dr V Kolocotroni
Glasgow
PhD

CAPES, Gerard

Characterisation of dust, biomass burning and natural aerosol in tropical West Africa
Prof H Coe
Manchester
MPhil/PhD

DODDS, Paul

The interaction of climatic variability and development in West Africa
Dr K Hubacek, Dr D Parker and Dr A Dougill
Leeds
PhD
2005

EVANS, Tara

British material culture in West Africa, c. AD 1600-1800
Dr D Hicks
Bristol
MPhil/PhD

EVERILL, Bronwen

Abolition and Empire
Prof A N Porter
London, King's
PhD
2007

FULLER, Harcourt

The process of decolonisation in the Gold Coast/Ghana (and possibly Nigeria) and the role of money and other symbols and tools of nationalism in the nation-building process
Dr J E Lewis
London, LSE
PhD

GIBERT, Marie

Regional security: a new opportunity for multilateral cooperation between the European Union and West Africa?
Prof S Chan and Dr T Young
London, SOAS
PhD
2006

HEWITT, W E M

Regional security organisations in West Africa: ECOWAS, AMAD, and the potential for integration both internationally (ECOWAS and AMAD) and externally (US, UK and French involvement)
Prof J Mayall
Cambridge, Sidney Sussex
2003

JONSSON, Julia

The role of conflict resolution NGOs in West African peace processes
Dr J Alexander
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil

LOKKO, Lesley

Out of Africa: race and the construction of diasporic space
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

MBAYE, Jenny Fatou

Hip hop music in West Africa: individual entrepreneurship and social development
London, LSE
PhD

OSOFISAN, Adewale

The role of regionalism in postconflict reconstruction and governance in West Africa
York
MPhil/PhD

SCHULTE-HERBRUGGEN, B

Wildlife management and livelihoods in a West African forest-farmland landscape
Prof K Homewood
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2006

SWANEPOEL, Paul

The Berlin West Africa conference of 1884-1885
Edinburgh
PhD

UZONWANNE, Godfrey

The impact of monetary policy decisions on the growth and development of financial markets in the proposed West African single currency union
Dr G Lightfoot and Dr D Harvie
Leicester
MPhil/PhD

WALISZEWSKI, Wojciech Simon
Exploring varietal differences in *Thaumatococcus daniellii*
Benn. Benth. for intercropping with rubber and cocoa in West
Africa
Bangor
MPhil/PhD

WHITEFORD, Sarah
Informal regionalisation in West Africa: the case of the Ivorian-
Ghanaian borderland
St Andrews
MPhil/PhD

CAMEROON

ALASAH, Alphonse
A survey and assessment of the poverty reduction strategies
and the impact on community development in Cameroon
Prof J Powell
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

ATANGA, Lem Lilian (CS)
Traditional and progressive discourse in the Cameroonian
parliament
Dr J Sutherland
Lancaster
MPhil/PhD

BANG, Henry Ngenyam
Natural disaster risk and vulnerability: implications for disaster
risk reduction and development planning in Cameroon
Dr R Few and Dr D Conway
East Anglia
PhD

CHEFFY, Ian Paul
Literacy acquisition by adults in Cameroon
Dr U Papen
Lancaster
MPhil/PhD

LADO TONLIEU, Ludovic
An anthropological study of the quest for healing in a
charismatic brotherhood in Cameroon
Oxford, Campion Hall
DPhil

MOTUBA, Tamajong
Poverty alleviation and impact assessment of community
forests in Cameroon
Oxford
DPhil

NGOASONG, Michael Zisuh
The impact of international health agreements and
pharmaceutical innovations on access to medication in
Cameroon
Dr P Martin
Nottingham
PhD
2006

NUESIRI, Emmanuel
The consequences of community based forestry for forests,
livelihoods and local governance in Cameroon
Dr P Daley and Dr D Brockington (University of Manchester)
Oxford, St Antony's
MPhil/PhD

ROBIGLIO, V
People and forest dynamics at local and regional scales in
Southern Cameroon
Dr F L Sinclair
Bangor
PhD
2003

GAMBIA

ALLAL, Nadine
An evolutionary analysis of age of first birth in rural Gambia
Prof R Mace and Dr S Randall
London, UC
PhD
1997

BAH, Gibril
Iron status & anaemia in HIV infected Gambians on anti-
retroviral therapy.
Prof A Jewell and C Casals (MRC Labs Gambia)
Kingston
PhD

BOJANG, Kalifa
Chemoprophylaxis with sulphadoxine-pyrimethamine to
prevent morbidity in Gambian children treated for severe
anaemia
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD

FINNEY, Olivia
Regulating immunity to *Plasmodium falciparum* in Gambian
children
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD

SALLAH, Abdoulie
The impacts of globalisation on the socio-economic
development of the Gambia; building a non-capitalist
alternative
Prof C Williams and Dr V Fournier
Leicester
MPhil/PhD

VAN DER MERWE, Liandre (CS)
The effects of supplementation of fatty acids on growth and
inflammatory processes in infants in rural Gambia
London, LSHTM
PhD
2006

GHANA

ABANE, Henrietta (CS)

Sustainable rural livelihoods and women's access to resources in a forest community in southern Ghana

Dr R C Bush

Leeds

PhD

2004

ABUGRE, Charles

Fiscal devolution, participation and poverty reduction in Ghana

Wales, Swansea

ADDO, Juliet (CS)

Hypertension in rural Ghana

Dr L Smeeth

London, LSHTM

MPhil/PhD

ADDO, Kwasi Appeaning

Detection, measurement and prediction of shoreline recession in Accra-Ghana

Dr J Mills and Dr M Walkden

Newcastle

MPhil/PhD

2004

ADJEI, Joseph Kimos

An evaluation of the effectiveness of microfinance as a tool for poverty alleviation in sub-Saharan Africa: a case of microfinance programmes in Ghana

Dr T G Arun

Manchester

PhD

1994

AGBLEY, Gideon

School retention in sub-Saharan Africa: the case of Ghana

Dr S Fennell

Cambridge

PhD

AGYARE, Jemima

The politics and governance of genetically modified (GM) agriculture in African countries: case studies from Ghana and South Africa

Nottingham

MPhil/PhD

2005

AHENE, Ama

Enrolment, agriculture, fertility and health in Ghana: analysis of the effects of education

Dr S Appleton

Nottingham

PhD

2005

AHWERE-BAFO, John

International technology transfer to Ghana: an approach to information systems capability

Dr C Liston-Heyes

London, Royal Holloway

MPhil/PhD

2004

AKORLI, Simons

Electricity industry policy options for small economies: the case of Ghana

Prof P Wright

Sheffield

PhD

AKOTO, Augustina

An examination of the impact of the intestate succession law of Ghana on the inheritance rights of widows and children

Dr F Banda

London, SOAS

MPhil/PhD

ALHASSAN, Henry Shirazu

Large dams: a development imperative, a tyranny of

technology, or a subversion of southern countries

development: case studies of the Akosombo Dam and the Bui Dam Project of Ghana

Dr B Lankford

East Anglia

PhD

2003

AMANOR-WILKS, Dede-Esi Annie

Peasants and settlers in Africa: structural and institutional change in Ghana and Zimbabwe from c1890 to c 2000

Dr G Austin

London, LSE

MPhil/PhD

AMEZA, Enya Mensa

Corporate governance and regulation of the financial institutions in the developing economies: a study of the banking institutions of Ghana

Dr T G Arun and Dr Yin-Fang Zhang

Manchester

PhD

AMOA, Joseph

Micro-credit systems in Ghana

Hull

PhD

AMOAKO, Emeffa

Aid and education in Ghana

Oxford, St Anne's

DPhil

ANANE, Harley

Impact of development policies on rural poverty among smallholder farmers in Eastern Ghana

Prof C Garforth

Reading

MPhil/PhD

2007

ANDERSON, Theo

The interaction between international development assistance, sustainable forest management and local economic development in Ghana

Dr A B Winnett and Prof A Markandya

Bath

MPhil/PhD

ANTHONY, Jane H

An exploration of cultural perceptions and understanding of autism in Ghana: implications for EFA

Dr A M Croft

Sussex

DPhil

2006

ARMOAH, Joseph

Micro-credit relations in Ghana

Hull

MPhil/PhD

ARTHUR, Peter

The dynamics and sociological relevance of the textuality of contemporary Ghanaian songs

Birmingham: MPhil/PhD

2006

- ASABIR, Kwesi
Migration of highly skilled persons from Ghana: impact and policy resources
Mr D Eldridge and Dr R Duncombe
Manchester
PhD
- BAABEREYIR, Anthony
Urbanization and the challenges of urban management in Ghana
Prof S O'Hara and Dr M Samers
Nottingham
MPhil
- BAH, Khadija Alia
Gender and education: the role of higher education in notions of personhood among Ashanti and Ewe women in Ghana
Prof F Bray and Prof P Nugent
Edinburgh
PhD
- BANCHIRIGAH, Sadia Mohammed
Alternative livelihoods: an effective strategy for poverty alleviation in Ghana 's artisanal mining communities?
Dr G Hilson
Manchester
PhD
- BAPTIST, Simon
Choosing technology: theory and evidence from Asian and African manufacturing
Oxford
DPhil
- BAWAKYILLENUO, Simon
Solar photovoltaic energy environmentally benign and a true option for rural electrification in Ghana
Hull
PhD
- BAZZANO, Alessandra
Formative research on neonatal care practices in Kintampo, Ghana
Professor B Kirkwood
London, LSHTM
PhD
- BEISEL, Uli
Malaria - who gets bitten?
Open
PhD
- BERLAN, Amanda C
The problems of education in rural Ghana
Dr R Goodman
Oxford, Hertford
DPhil
2001
- BOAKYE, Kofi
Risk factors and delinquency: a case-control study of convicted juvenile offenders in Ghana
Cambridge
PhD
- BOAKYE-YIADOM, Louis
Rural-urban linkages and welfare: the case of Ghana
Prof A Mackay
Bath
MPhil/PhD
2003
- BOATENG, Seth (CS)
Analysis of entrepreneurial activities among small-scale Ghanaian farming communities
Mr D D Shepherd
Reading
MPhil/PhD
- BURRELL, Jenna
An ethnographic study on internet cafes in Ghana
Dr D Slater
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2003
- CLERK, Christine
Efficacy of SP and amodiaquine alone or in combination as ITP in pregnancy in the Kassena-Nankana district of Ghana: a randomised controlled trial
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD
2006
- COFFIE, Stanley
Marketing in different economies: a comparative study of multinational strategy in UK and Ghana
London, Birkbeck
PhD
- DANQUAH, Lisa
Handwashing indicators and childhood diarrhoeal morbidity in Ghana
Prof J W McDonald
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
- DASWANI, Girish
Social change and religious transformation amongst members of a Pentecostal Church in Ghana and London
Prof H Moore and Dr M Engelke
London, LSE
PhD
2001
- DAWUDA, Fuseni
What are the socio-economic and health impacts of micro credit for women in the northern region of Ghana?
Dr M Hill and Prof M Leonard
Queen's, Belfast
PhD
2005
- DUGBAZAH, Tina
Rural-urban migration and gender relations in Ho District, Ghana
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
2006
- DUMOUCHELLE, Kevin D
Building Kumasi: identity and modernity in an African city
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
- DUNCAB, Beatrice
Land use, gender and cocoa farming in Ghana
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
2006
- DUPHEY, Simon
Impact of HIV/AIDS on household livelihood in Ghana: the case of the Ghana-Togo border region
Dr D Sporton and Dr J Rigby
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
- DZIVENU, Setri
Conflicts and conflict resolution in Ghana
Prof P Nugent and Prof A Griffiths
Edinburgh
PhD
- EKPE, Charles
The economic and social impact of of the construction of the Akosombo Dam in Kpando District, Ghana
Hull: MPhil/PhD

- ESHUN, Gabriel
Community participation in natural resource management and ecotourism development: an ethnomethodological investigation, Ghana, West Africa
Dr C Madge and Dr S Page
Leicester
MPhil/PhD
- FOBIL, Julius
Urban environmental change and its impacts on population health in a sub-Saharan African city (Accra)
Dr S Hajat
London, LSHTM
PhD
2006
- FULLER, Harcourt
The process of decolonisation in the Gold Coast/Ghana (and possibly Nigeria) and the role of money and other symbols and tools of nationalism in the nation-building process
Dr J E Lewis
London, LSE
PhD
- FYSON, Sara L
Contested domains in development aid: the influence of private companies (Ghana and Mozambique).
Oxford, UC
DPhil
- GADEGBEKU, Cynthia
Cultural practices and contraceptive use in Ghana
Prof C Garforth
Reading
MPhil/PhD
2007
- GBEDEMAH, Francis
Gender and domestic water resource management in the Southern Volta region of Ghana
Dr R S Chandavarkar
Cambridge, Newnham
PhD
2005
- GHANSAH, Anita
Host genetic factors and susceptibility or resistance to severe malaria in Ghana
Dr P Milligan
London, LSHTM
PhD
- GODFREY, Amaka
Development of National Sustainable Sanitation Programmes in Africa
Dr A Cotton and Dr D Saywell
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2002
- GYESI-APPIAH, Philip
The impact of trade liberalisation on the export development of small and medium enterprises (SMEs) in Ghana
East London
MPhil/PhD
- HARVEY, Jasmine
Cyberculture and the internet as mechanisms for socio-cultural globalisation
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2005
- HURT, Rebekah Lea
Examining potential impacts of emergent publishing technologies and networks upon commerce and culture in Ghana
Birmingham: MPhil/PhD
2006
- JENKINS, Julie
Gender, dependency and development: the Trokosi "slave" in south eastern Ghana
Prof A Whitehead
Sussex: DPhil
2003
- JONSSON, Julia
The role of conflict resolution NGOs in West African peace processes
Dr J Alexander
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
- JUHOLA, Sirkku
Understanding institutional interplay: a case study of agricultural diversity institutions
Prof K Brown and Dr S McGuire
East Anglia
PhD
- KLAEGER, Gabriel
Religion and risk on the road: an ethnography of automobility in Ghana
Prof J Peel
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
2005
- KOHONEN, Matti
Social enterprise as a practice for development and citizenship in Ghana
Dr D Slater and Dr N Dodd
London, LSE
PhD
2003
- KWARTENG, Kwame
A history of the elephant in 20th century Ghana
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
2006
- LANGER, Arnim
Horizontal inequalities and violent group mobilisation in Ghana and Cote d'Ivoire
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
- LEM, Robert Kuganab
Health policy analysis: the national health insurance policy process in Ghana
Keele
PhD
2003
- LOKKO, Lesley
Out of Africa: race and the construction of diasporic space
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
- MALKI, Isaac P Xerxes
The Lebanese of Ghana: an economic and social analysis of the changing fortunes of an "alien" trading community from the later colonial period to the present (1945-1990)
Dr A R Mustapha
Oxford, Somerville
DPhil
2001
- MANFUL, Esmeranda
Children's rights: a convergence of rights but divergence of needs: a comparative study of Northern Ireland's Children Order (1995) and Ghana's (1998) Children's Act
Dr P McCrystal and Dr H Sneddon
Queen's, Belfast
PhD

- MENSAH, Michael
Good governance under constitutional rule: a critical analysis of anti corruption reform initiatives in Ghana's fourth republic (1993-2004)
Prof P Nugent and Dr S Dorman
Edinburgh
PhD
- MULLER, Louise
Indigenous religions as an explanation for the persistency of chieftancy in the Kumasi metropolis (Ghana)
Prof P Nugent and Prof J Cox
Edinburgh
PhD
- NIMO, Michael
Trade policy and economic performance [in Ghana]
Prof O Morrissey
Nottingham
MPhil
2006
- NKANSAH, Andrews
Sustainable faecal sludge (FS) management in urban areas of low-income countries
Mr I Smout, Dr A Cotton and Prof M Sohail
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
- NTSIFUL, Anthony
Private corporations and the poor in partnership schemes for poverty reduction: analysis of the outgrower schemes for poverty alleviation in Ghana
Dr P Woodhouse and Dr G M Hilson
Manchester
PhD
- OBENG, Bernard
The role of business development services in promoting small business growth in Ghana
Dr P Robson and Prof R Watson
Durham
PhD
- OFEI-ABOOAGYE, Esther
Local governments and poverty reduction in Ghana
Dr P Amis
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
- OFORI-MENSAH, Michael
Evaluating the anti-corruption reform initiatives implemented in Ghana (1981-2000)
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD
- OKAI-SAM, Frank
Risk assessment of contaminated lands in developing countries - a case study of Ghana
Dr J Dennis and Dr G H Gillmore
Bradford
PhD
2001
- OKPOTI, Joseph
Impact of sports and health policies on physical activity: a comparative analysis of Ghana and the United Kingdom post 1957
Dr A Parker
Warwick
PhD
- OPOKU MENSAH, Aida
The role of local radio in elections in Ghana
Dr G Crawford and Dr R Bush
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
1999
- OPPONG-KORANTENG, Roger
Politics of policy-making in Ghana: an application of policy network and stakeholder analysis
Dr G Larbi
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
- OTOO, Emmanuel A K
Patio-temporal analysis of urban growth in Ghana using GIS and remote sensing
Dr J D Whyatt
Lancaster
PhD
2003
- OWIREDU, John Kwame
The poverty of wealth: a social history of the Wassa Goldfields, Ghana
Prof W R James and Dr P K Dresch
Oxford, Campion Hall
DPhil
1997
- OWUSU, Victor
The effects of structural adjustment on national plan formulation and implementation (Ghana)
Mr P Bibby
Sheffield
PhD
2003
- PALMER, Robert
The rural entrepreneur: education, skills and enabling environments in Ghana's rural informal economy
Prof K King and Prof P Nugent
Edinburgh
PhD
2003
- POKU, John
Public sector reform and changes in controls and accountability: case studies of two large organisations in Ghana
Dr M Tsamenyi and Prof J Cullen
Sheffield
PhD
- PUPLAMPU, Alexander Buerthey
Cultural specifics and complexities in news production: an analysis of Radio Ghana's coverage of HIV/AIDS news
Prof S Cottle, Prof J Kitzinger and Dr T Boyce
Cardiff
PhD
- SACKEY, Isaac
Studies on the composition and structure of, elephant, wind and fire impact on the woody component of the Guinean savannah vegetation of the Mole National Park, Ghana
Dr W H G Hale and Prof M Ashmore
Bradford
PhD
2002
- SAKA, Kwami Manful
The place of residential care in providing services for vulnerable children and orphans in Ghana
Prof J Pinkerton and Dr S Booley
Queen's, Belfast
PhD
- SARFOH, Kwadwo Ohene
From Sodom and Gomorrah to Abuja: the nexus of multi-layered policy gaps in urban housing; institutionalized disenfranchisement of Accra's low-income and vulnerable households
St Andrews
MPhil/PhD

SARPONG, Samuel
Multinationals and the social perspective: an assessment of
the mining communities of western Ghana
Cardiff
PhD

SOTTIE, Cynthia
Strategies for addressing student disaffection and school drop-
out at the basic level of education in Ghana
Dr R Kilpatrick and E Larkin
Queen's, Belfast
PhD
2007

SVANIKIER, Johanna K O
Elite competition and democratic transition in Ghana
Oxford, St Peter's: DPhil

SWAN, Eileadh
West Africa, volunteer tourism, Ghanaian perceptions and
representations of whiteness, post-colonial youth, globalisation
and the role of the imagination
St Andrews
PhD

TANKEBE, Justice
Legitimacy, policing and compliance: a study of public
perception in Ghana
Cambridge
PhD

TEDDY, Gina
Health financing policies in Ghana
Prof M A Maynard
York
PhD
2004

TENGEY, Samuel
The dilemmas of public (middle) managers under NPM [new
public management]: implementing public service outsourcing
in Ghana's health sector
Prof S Dibb and Ms M Meadows
Open
MPhil/PhD

TEYE, Joseph
Forest resource management in Ghana
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2005

TUMAWU, Dickson
Culture and work ethics in Ghana's development: the role of
culture in shaping people's attitude to work in a globalising
world
Dr B Burchell
Cambridge, Hughes Hall
MPhil

WANYAKALA, Tom (CS)
User voice and user responsiveness in service delivery: the
case of urban water service delivery in Uganda
Dr G Larbi
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD

WHITEFORD, Sarah
Informal regionalisation in West Africa: the case of the Ivorian-
Ghanaian borderland
St Andrews
MPhil/PhD

WILSON, Emmanuel
The socio-economic impact of microfinance on women in less
developed countries: a case of Ghana
Prof C Williams
Sheffield
PhD

YEBOAH, Josephine
The effects of financial liberalisation on households in Ghana
Dr P Lawrence and Prof R Bladen-Hovell
Keele
PhD
2005

YEBOAH-KORANG, Kwame
Evaluating the relationship between formal and informal
economy; the case of eastern region of Ghana
Prof C Williams
Sheffield
PhD

NIGERIA

ACIHEUKWUMERE, Azubike C
The role of Nigeria as a regional hegemon: the military impact
of ECOWAS regionalism, security and stabilisation
Edinburgh
PhD

ADEFUYE, Olutimrola
Implementation failure in waste management in developing
countries: a case study of Lagos State
Dr A Flynn and Dr K Taylor
Cardiff
PhD

ADEMOLA, Johnson
An investigation into the scope of GIS application and
implementation in the development of urban sustainable
development in Nigeria
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD

ADENIYI, Abeodun Gabriel
Whether or not the internet helps Nigeria's diasporic
community to reconnect with homeland within the context of
diasporas
Dr M Georgiou and Dr S Lax
Leeds
PhD

ADEYEMI, Adesola
The dramaturgy of Femi Osofisan
Dr J Plastow
Leeds: PhD

AGBOMA, Fredrick
An investigation into the Nigerian telecentre industry and its
role as the major internet provider to the citizens
Manchester
MPhil/PhD

AJAYI, Abayomi Peters
Creating an enabling environment for physical planning
administration in Nigeria: the case for institutional and legal
framework
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD

AKANDE, Akinmade
A dialectal study of the English of Nigerian university
graduates
Dr A F Gupta
Leeds
PhD

- ALABI, Joseph Olaniyi
The dynamics of oil-led economic growth and challenges to government and development in Nigeria
Prof R Bush and Mr H Radice
Leeds
PhD
2004
- ALAWODE, Olayemi
Obstetric care disparities among Nigerian women
Prof G Pascall and Dr C Evans
Nottingham: MPhil/PhD
- ALIYU-ABDULLAH, Safiyya
Media and youth culture in Kano
Birmingham
MPhil/ PhD
- ANAGBOSU, Chukwuemeka
Changing labour strategies and its impact on organisational commitment: a comparative case of the oil industry in UK and Nigeria
Cardiff
PhD
- ANYAOKU, E
International relations: a critical assessment of the effectiveness of past and present Nigerian foreign policy
Prof J Mayall
Cambridge, Wolfson
MPhil
2002
- AWERJIE, Brodrick
An evaluation of the agricultural policy formulation, implementation and effectiveness in Nigeria
Dr S Rahman
Plymouth
MPhil/PhD
2007
- AYUBA, Jonathan Mamu
Social and economic change in colonial north-central Nigeria: the history of Akwange District, 1911-1960
Dr J S Parker
London, SOAS
PhD
2007
- BAKER, Scott
Oil corporations, conflict, and prospects for peace in the Niger Delta
St Andrews
MPhil/PhD
- BALAGON, Uche
Organisational commitment in Nigeria
London, King's
PhD
- DASIMAKA, Diseye
Social movements and the oil politics in the Niger Region of Nigeria
Dr A O Chimhowu and Dr T R Mueller
Manchester
PhD
- DAVIES, Comfort
Women and self-help projects in northern Nigeria
Birmingham
PhD
- DAVIS, Comfort
Igala women traders and micro-credit enterprise in Jos, Nigeria
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
2006
- DIPROSE, Rachael
Conflict, ethnicity, inequality and human security in developing countries: communal conflict in Nigeria and Indonesia
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
- DOYLE, Elaine
Ireland's missionaries and the British Empire: a case-study of south-eastern Nigeria, c.1885-1935
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD
- DUROGBITAN, Abimbola
High resolution sequence stratigraphic studies and structural evolution of Ewan and Oloye Fields, north western Niger Delta, Nigeria
Prof Robert Gawthorpe and Dr Jonathan Redfern
Manchester
MPhil/PhD
- EGUAVOEN, Egbe O
Modelling and mapping land use/land cover change and its impact on biodiversity in Edo and Delta States
Prof A C Millington
Leicester
PhD
2001
- EMENGINI, Ebele
Remote sensing, GIS and the Nigerian oil industry
Lancaster
MPhil/PhD
- FAJOBI, Eunice (CS)
The impact of Yoruba prosody on the intonation of Nigerian English
Dr M L Murphy
Sussex
DPhil
- FRANCA, Nara Muniz Improta
The construction of ethnic identity among the Yoruba people of south western Nigeria in the late 19th and early 20th centuries
Prof R CC Law and Dr M S Steyn
Stirling
PhD
- FULLER, Harcourt
The process of decolonisation in the Gold Coast/Ghana (and possibly Nigeria) and the role of money and other symbols and tools of nationalism in the nation-building process
Dr J E Lewis
London, LSE
PhD
- GARBA, Shaibu
The historical development of public urban spaces in the traditional Hausa cities: a study of Zaria, circa 1800-2000 AD
Newcastle
PhD
- HAMZA, Dalhatu
Book donation program in Nigeria: the Northern States of Nigeria Distribution Committee of the Book Aid International, London
Mr M Lowe
Aberystwyth
PhD
2000
- HASTINGS, Charlotte
Education in colonial south Nigeria
Dr G Donn and Dr A Adogame
Edinburgh
PhD

- HIGAZI, Adam T
Co-operation and conflict in Plateau State, Nigeria: political and social relations in urban and rural cases
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
- HOFFMANN, Leena
Democratisation and godfatherism in Nigeria
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
2006
- IDEMUDIA, Uwafiokun
Conflict resolution in Nigeria
Lancaster: MPhil/PhD
- IGWE, Alban
The transportation challenge in mega cities' sustainability [Nigeria/Lagos]
Prof D Simon
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2005
- IKOKU, Goomsu
Public space and diversity in Nigeria
Newcastle
PhD
- ILLUGBUHI, Ekundayo
Adolescent sexuality and HIV/AIDS in Kabba, Kogi State, Nigeria
Dr B Heaphy and Dr P Tinkler
Manchester
PhD
- JACK-OSIMIRI, Uche
The control of economic crime in an era of transition (A case study of Nigeria)
Prof B Rider
London, Institute of Advanced Legal Studies
PhD
- JEGA, Ibrahim Musa
Inter-industry linkages and the contribution of the oil and gas industry to the growth of the Nigerian economy
Prof R Sandilands and Prof I McNicoll
Strathclyde
PhD
- JOEL, Ashiedu Maureen
Implementing environmental sustainability: socio-economic study of the Niger Delta Region of Nigeria
Prof P Stephenson and Prof A Griffith
Sheffield hallam
MPhil/PhD
- KALU, Ibe Kalu
Incentive structure and the performance of public sector workers in Nigeria
Mr B Kebede
East Anglia
PhD
- KLANTSCHNIG, Gernot
Nigeria and the trade in narcotic drugs
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
- KRANTZ, Christopher
Dynamics of the slave trade at an African port city: Old Calabar, 1740-1807
Dr W Dooling
London, SOAS
PhD
2003
- KURA, Sulaiman Yusuf Balaraibe (CS)
Political parties and democratisation in Nigeria
Dr H A Marquette
Birmingham
MPhil
2004
- LAMPERT, Ben
Social networks, transnational practices and local community development: Nigerians and Nigerian 'hometown' associations in London
Dr K Koser
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
- LANA, Bunmi
The use of mass and interpersonal communication in communicating HIV/AIDS to young persons (14-24 years old) in Johannesburg and Lagos
York
MPhil/PhD
- LAURENCE, Fortune
Industrial development and issues in the footwear industry of Nigeria
Mr B Kebede
Durham
MPhil
- MADUBUIKE, Chinwe
Transferring women's power from public to private spaces: assessing the role of women's organisations on reducing HIV/AIDS transmission in Nigeria
Dr C Campbell
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2000
- MAFWIL, Juliana
Women's empowerment in the Nigerian agricultural sector
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
2006
- MAHMUD, Hassan
Modelling the impact of oil revenues on developing oil exporting countries (Nigeria)
Surrey
MPhil/PhD
- MUSA, Ibrahim Jega
Inter-industry linkages and the contribution of the oil and gas industry to the growth of the Nigerian economy
Prof R Sandilands and Prof I McNicoll
Strathclyde
PhD
- NGALA, Umar
Delta tectonics: the Nigerian margin
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD
- NGWU, Franklin
Institutional design, transaction and information costs and their impact on economic growth and development: a case study of Nigeria
Dr K Imai
Manchester
PhD
2006
- NWOKOLO, Ndubuisi
Environmental degradation and poverty in Nigeria: effects on violent communal conflicts
Dr H Marquette
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD

- NWOKORO, Ifeanyi K
Alternative water supply methods in rural Nigeria
Dr K Baker and Prof T Allen (SOAS)
London, King's
PhD
2005
- NWONYI, Chidi
Diplomacy and the Nigerian - Biafran Civil War (1967 – 1970)
Prof J W Young
Nottingham
PhD
- OBASI, Goomsu Ikoku
Public space in the context of transformation of the Nigerian city: the cases of Arochukwu, Enugu and Abuja
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD
- ODIAGABE, Azamosa
Industrial conflict in Nigerian universities: the case of the Academic Staff Union of the university teachers' strike of December 2002 - June 2003
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD
- OGUNJOBI, Oluseyi
Theatrical visual languages in Duro Lapido's three Yoruba plays
Dr J Plastow and Mr T Skelly
Leeds
PhD
- OJO, Adegbola
A Nigerian geodemographic classification system
Dr D Ballas, Dr D Vickers and Dr J Rigby
Sheffield
PhD
2006
- OJO, Godwin
The political economy of natural resource use in Nigeria
London, King's
PhD
2005
- OJO, Oluwafemi
Urban infrastructure deprivation in Nigeria
Prof J Henneberry
Sheffield
PhD
2003
- OKENE, Ovunda Vincent C
The status and scope of the right to strike in Nigeria
Prof S Leader and Mr B Watt
Essex
MPhil/PhD
2004
- OKWELUME, Obinna
The effects of the mass media on attitudes to the Osu caste system in Eastern Nigeria
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
2006
- OLATUNDE, Julius Atusanya
Tax evasion, tax avoidance and corruption: an interface with source of finance for development in Nigeria
Prof P Sikka
Essex: PhD
- OLORUNTOBA, Oluseyi R
Humanitarian logistics: the case of Nigeria
Plymouth
2002
- OLUKOGA, Idowu
An analysis of institutional capacity for health sector reform in Nigeria
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD
- OMILOLA, Babatunde O
The impact of smallholder irrigation investments on poverty reduction in Nigeria
Dr D C Funnell
Sussex
DPhil
2003
- OMOGBEJA, Yomi
Nigerian media use of the internet
Sheffield
PhD
- OMON, Aneni
Post-oil policy for Nigeria
Dr S Haines
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
- ONAZI, Oche
Alternatives to privatization: towards legal and institutional frameworks for the democratization of public goods and services in Nigeria
Prof Z Bankowski
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD
2006
- ONIKU, Joseph
Moderating effects of market orientation on the performance of small and medium enterprises (SMEs) in Nigeria
East London
MPhil/PhD
- ONYEAHIALAM, Anthonia Ijeoma
Impacts of malaria in Cross Rivers state, Nigeria
Dr S Alvanide
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD
- ONYIA, Okey Peter
Customer adoption of internet banking: a cross-national study in Scotland and Nigeria of a proposed model of universal determinants
Dr S Tagg
Strathclyde
PhD
2005
- OSAZEE, Eseosa A
Social networks/employee referral in developing countries: a case study of the Nigerian labour market
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
2004
- PEANO, Irene
Sex trafficking between Nigeria and Italy
Cambridge, King's
PhD
- SAJA, Mayowa
Wole Soyinka's plays
Dr C Finburgh
Essex: PhD
2007
- SAMSON, Esuene
The structure and evolution of the Nigerian sector of the Chad Basin and its implications for petroleum exploration
Prof D Fairhead and Prof G Houseman
Leeds: PhD
2006

SANDERCOCK, Ellie
Competing discourses of development: multinational oil companies, local communities and the limits of development in the Niger Delta, Nigeria
Dr S Hickey
Manchester
PhD

SANI, Hassan
Residential mobility and its implication on urban management in Jos metropolis, Nigeria
Sheffield
PhD

SAWADA, Nozomi
'Black Englishmen' in the British Colony of Lagos and associational activities in the late 19th/early 20th century
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
2006

SHAH, Ami
Urbanisation and identity formation in the quest for citizenship: a comparison of the importance of ethnicity for migrant groups in Ibadan, Nigeria and Ahmedabad, India
Dr A R Mustapha and Dr N Gooptu
Oxford, Hertford
DPhil
2002

TAKON, Nelson
Conflicts in Nigeria: area study of the political economy of south-south geo-political zone: an inter-active approach in conflict management
Prof R Crook
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2003

TALAJOOY, Saeed Reza
Mythologising the transition: a comparative study of Bahram Beyza'i and Wole Soyinka
Dr J Plastow
Leeds
PhD

TIJJANI, Bashir
The efficient market hypothesis: an empirical investigation of the Nigerian stock market
Dundee
PhD

UKEH, Donald Agioliwu (CS)
Environmentally sound control of maize and rice pests in Nigeria
Aberdeen
PhD
2006

UKIWO, Ukoha O
Horizontal inequalities and violent ethnic conflicts: a comparative study of ethnic relations in Calabar and Warri, Southern Nigeria
Dr A R Mustapha
Oxford, St Cross
DPhil

UKON, Uduak
ICTs and sustainable communities: the case of the Niger Delta Region of Nigeria
Prof T Unwin
London, royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD

WEAVER, Kristina
Nigeria factor: a novel exploring neoliberalism, violence, and the student movement in contemporary Nigeria
Dr P Routledge and Prof W Maley
Glasgow
PhD

SIERRA LEONE

BAIO, Andrew (CS)
Vulnerability of artisanal fishers in post war Sierra Leone, West Africa
Portsmouth
PhD

BANYA, Momoh
The political economy of HIV/AIDS In Sierra Leone
Dr J Freedman and Prof A McGrew
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

BARNES, Karen
Multilateral donors and the gendered politics of peacebuilding: the United Nations and the post-conflict agenda in Sierra Leone
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

CERRONI, Emanuelle
The United Nations missions in Sierra Leone and Liberia in a comparative perspective
Prof P Nugent
Edinburgh
PhD
2005

COLE, Othman
How can emerging oil-producing countries learn lessons from NOCs and IOCs in structuring and developing their petroleum industry? Discussion related to the case of Sierra Leone
Prof P Nolan
Cambridge, Hughes Hall

JONSSON, Julia
The role of conflict resolution NGOs in West African peace processes
Dr J Alexander
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil

KANU, Abdul
Capacity building for small and medium enterprises development in rural Sierra Leone
Dr A Mamman and Dr F Hossain
Manchester
PhD

LAWRENCE, B Luke
British involvement in Sierra Leone under the "New Labour" government of 1997
Prof H F A Strachan
Oxford, New
2001

MITCHELL, Linda
The role of the media in peacebuilding in post-conflict societies with special reference to Africa
Dr Mason
Cardiff
PhD

NISHIMUKO, Mikado
Education in Sierra Leone and aid by its ex-colonial state, Britain
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD

ORAM, Jennifer Lesley
Freetown "Lantans": tradition, art and performance in Sierra Leone, 1895-1997
Prof J Picton
London, SOAS
PhD
2007

SKELT, Joanna
Literature and conflict in post-war Sierra Leone
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
2006

CENTRAL AFRICA

Malawi • Mozambique • Rwanda • Zambia • Zimbabwe

ALBRECHTSEN, Lise
Natural resources exploitation: supply and demand dynamics in wild meat markets (Central Africa)
Oxford, Linacre
DPhil

AVIGNON, Antoine
Water and sanitation sector in Central Africa
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD

BUSH, Glenn
Environmental economics in sustainable forest management in the Albertine Rift region of Central and East Africa
Prof N Hanley
Stirling
PhD

FINNEGAN, Morna
Gender, ritual and symbolism in Central Africa
Edinburgh
PhD

FLETCHER, Rosie
Modelling identity in the Later Stone Age of south central Africa
Dr L Barham
Liverpool
MPhil/PhD

GOLDING, Janice S
Change in the plant biodiversity of south central Africa.
Oxford, Linacre
DPhil

MABIALA, Mak's
The child as a messenger in Central Eastern Africa
Prof J Pottier
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD

MUIRURI, Kevin
Security in the Great Lakes region
Mr J Hamill
Leicester
MPhil/PhD

MALAWI

ANDERSON, Hillery
Social problems and juvenile delinquency in Malawi
Dr J Wardhaugh
Bangor
MPhil/PhD
2002

BAKAROUDIS, Maria
Reframing safer sex: sexualities, masculinities and "pleasures" in Malawi
Dr P Pridmore and Prof P Aggleton
London, Institute of Education
MPhil
2001

BAKUWA, Rhoda (CS)
Challenges and opportunities facing organisations in Malawi to reduce the Impact of HIV/AIDS: a human resource management perspective
Dr A Mamman and Mr D Eldridge
Manchester
PhD

BANDA, Grace Mkandawire Kathewera
The influence of teacher development centres on the professional development of primary school teachers in Malawi
Dr A Hobson
Nottingham
PhD
2002

BHATIA, Seema
Female employment and medium/small sector in Malawi
Reading
MPhil/PhD

BOKOSI, Fanwell Kenala
The impact of trade liberalisation on poverty in Malawi
Prof F Green and Dr A Chevalier
Kent
PhD

CHOU DHURY, Sutapa
What drives the policy process in developing countries ? The case of HIV/AIDS and education in Malawi
Oxford, St Cross
DPhil

CLARKSON, Graham
Trees on farms and management intensity in Malawi
Hull
MPhil/PhD

COFFEY, Rachel M
Gender and children's assistance networks in urban Malawi in the context of poverty and HIV/AIDS
Dr N Nelson
London, Goldsmiths
MPhil/PhD

FELSTEAD, Richard William Healey
Effects of climate variability on fishing communities in Malawi
East Anglia
PhD

GONDWE, Therese
Analysing the sustainability of agricultural systems in Malawi
Dr S Morse and Prof S Nortcliff
Reading
MPhil/PhD

GRICAR, Boye
Chemical communication in two related species Lake Malawi
cichlids (Pisces)
Dr T Breithaupt
Hull
PhD

GROVES, Zoe
Researching Malawian migrants in colonial Zimbabwe
Dr D Maxwell
Keele
PhD

HOUBEN, Rein
HIV/TB co-infection in Malawi
Dr J R Glynn
London, LSHTM
PhD
2006

JEKE, Arnold
HIV/AIDS and aging in Malawi
Prof W T S Gould
Liverpool
MPhil/PhD

KABANGO, Grant Peter
Financial development and industry structure - the case for
Malawi
Dr A Paloni and Dr L Angeles
Glasgow
PhD

KALEBE-NYAMONGO, Chipiliro
Project role of elites in the politics of pro-poor policy in Malawi
Dr H Marquette
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD

KAMOTO, Judith (CS)
Adaptive collaborative management of forest reserves -
Malawi
Dr P Dorward
Reading
MPhil/PhD
2007

KASAMBALA, Tiseke
Grassroots understanding of democracy in Malawi
Dr T Kelsall
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD

LWEYA, Kennedy Bisani
The implications of changing organisational capacity and
cultures in the provision of microenterprise in Malawi
Dr J H M Jones
Reading
MPhil/PhD
2002

MALIRO, Dyton
Vulnerability, social protection and small-holders in Malawi
Prof F Ellis
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD

MANDA, Elizabeth
The role of information systems in agricultural marketing in
Malawi
Prof F Ellis and Mr B Kebede
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD

MAWAYA, Chimwe (CS)
Trade and environment policies in Malawi
Prof SR Harrop
Kent
MPhil/PhD

MOYO, Boyson
Incorporation of traditional ecological knowledge into
agriculture systems in Malawi
Prof J Biggs and Dr S Lowder
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD

MTIKA, Peter
Towards an understanding of teaching practice as a
component of teacher education in Malawi
Dr P Gates
Nottingham
PhD
2004

OKIDI, Festo
Urbanisation and fertility in Malawi
Dr D Sportman
Sheffield
PhD
2001

PROWSE, Martin
Burley tobacco, income diversification and chronic poverty: a
comparative study of the changing nature of rural livelihoods in
Malawi
Dr C G Murray
Manchester
PhD
2001

VANNBERG, Fredrick O
Host genetic susceptibility to M.tuberculosis, M.leprae and
human immunodeficiency virus 1 in Karonga District, Northern
Malawi
Oxford, Keble
DPhil

MOZAMBIQUE

ARAUJO, Manuel Antonio

Capital inflow under adjustment in post-war Mozambique: a recipe for sustainable development

Dr J Thoburn

East Anglia

PhD

2002

ARNALL, Alexander H

Development interventions in Mozambique: processes of NGO-community interaction in two flood-affected resettlement communities

Prof D Thomas, Prof D Liverman and Dr C Twyman (University of Sheffield)

Oxford, Hertford

DPhil

2003

FIGUEIRA, Carla

Languages at war? Portugal, United Kingdom and France's language spread policies towards "Lusophone" Africa in the 1990s: the cases of Mozambique and Guinea-Bissau

City

MPhil/PhD

FYSON, Sara L

Contested domains in development aid: the influence of private companies (Ghana and Mozambique)

Oxford, UC

DPhil

JACKSON, David

Non governmental organizations: the political economy of resource allocation in Mozambique

Prof H Bernstein

London, SOAS

MPhil/PhD

McMULLIN, Jareme R

A comparative assessment of UN-led efforts to re-integrate ex-combatants in Namibia, Mozambique and Liberia: the challenge of accounting for economic incentives

Dr J M Welsh and Dr J Boulden

Oxford, Hertford

DPhil

2001

MUNGUAMBE, Khatia Rebeca (CS)

Factors influencing household environmental health practices in Mozambique

Dr A Biram and Dr V Curtis

London, LSHTM

PhD

2001

NORMAN, Will

Migrant labour and local politics in southern Mozambique

Dr D James

London, LSE

MPhil/PhD

OSMAN, Nadia

Towards sustainable nutrition improvement (TSNI): an action research project in the rural areas in Zambezia Province, Mozambique: the communication process in methods of nutrition education

Dr A Dangour

London, LSHTM

PhD

POLZER, Tara

Forced migration, identity and citizenship: the integration of Mozambican refugees in South Africa

Dr T Allen and Dr J Beall

London, LSE

MPhil/PhD

RIBEIRO, Katia

Microfinance and agricultural development in Mozambique

Dr P Woodhouse and Dr W Olsen

Manchester

PhD

2004

TAPLIN, Aisha

How are women empowered in the context of sustainable development in rural Mozambique?

Prof J Powell

Southampton

MPhil/PhD

VALDERRAMA ROA, Camilo Eduardo

Participation and power in rural development: a case study of Mozambique

Dr J P Gaventa

Sussex

DPhil

1996

WARREN-RODRIGUEZ, Alex

An exploration of the factors shaping firm-level technological activities in the context of a developing economy: the case of technological capabilities development in the industrial sector in Mozambique

Dr S Deraniyagala

London, SOAS

PhD

RWANDA

HOLMES, Georgina

Gendering genocide: an analysis of Rwandan, UK and NGO documentary film representations of Rwandan women 1994-2006

London, SOAS

PhD

MUTCH, Thembi

The role of Tanzanian and Rwandan media for women in the creation of a public sphere

London, SOAS

PhD

ZAMBIA

ABRAHAMS, Caryn

Urban food supplies systems in Lusaka, Zambia
Dr J Smith and Prof J Jacob
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD

AKOMBELWA, Mulamwa

The development of a GIS-based decision support system for land use allocation and environmental management in the Copperbelt Province, Zambia
Dr R Haines-Young and Dr R J Abraham
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

ATKINSON, Lucy

Children and the language of food in a refugee camp in Zambia
Edinburgh
PhD

BANDA, Dennis

An investigation of whether African indigenous knowledge system can enhance Education for All (EFA) goals
Prof J W Morgan
Nottingham
PhD
2004

CHIGUNTA, Francis

An investigation into youth livelihoods and entrepreneurship in the urban informal sector in Zambia
Prof F J Stewart
Oxford, Wolfson
DPhil
1999

CHIPILI, Jonathan

Macroeconomic effects of exchange rate volatility in Zambia
Prof S Hall and Prof K Lee
Leicester
MPhil/PhD

CHULU, Mwaka (CS)

Corporate governance in Zambia
Exeter
MPhil

COLTON, Daniel

Landscape archaeology in the Luangwa Valley, Zambia
Dr L Barham and Dr M Fitzjohn
Liverpool
MPhil/PhD

HAIG, Joan M

History, national belonging and cultural associations: the Hindu community of Zambia
Dr S R Dorman
Edinburgh
PhD
2004

HARLAND, Charlotte

Can social protection improve well-being in very low income countries? The case of Zambia
Dr J A McGregor, Dr P G Bevan and Prof I R Gough
Bath
MPhil/PhD
2001

HOLDEN, Jennifer

Myth and reality: heavy metals from irrigation water to the dinner table in Zambia
London, King's
PhD

LEAVY, Jennifer

Social networks and economic life in rural Zambia
Dr J A Litchfield
Sussex: DPhil
2002

MWONDELA, Chaka

Long term care in Lusaka and Coventry
Prof N Whiteside
Warwick: PhD

NNONDYO, Rosemary

Lineage and fertility in Zambia
Prof W T Gould
Liverpool: PhD

OLIVIER, Marcelle

The late Stone Age of the Luangwa Valley, Zambia
Oxford, Keble
DPhil

OMOLLO, Stephen

The role of institutional capacity building in the transition from relief to development: the Zambia Red Cross case
Prof S Barakat
York: MPhil/PhD

PADFIELD, Rory

The water industry and development in Zambia
Prof J Tomaney, Dr K Manzo and Prof P Younger
Newcastle: MPhil/PhD

PAYNE, Ruth

Child headed households in Zambia: construction, survival and change
Prof D Simon and Dr K Willis
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2004

SAKALA, Foster

An aspect of women in mining and mineral production in Zambia: from pre-colonial to modern times
Dr J M Krikler.
Essex: PhD

SUMBYE, A. Kapena

Bargaining models, risk and intrahousehold resource allocation: a case study of three villages in northern Zambia
Prof F Ellis
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD

TEMBO, Doreen

The role of policy to HIV/AIDS outcomes in Uganda and Zambia
Oxford, Wolfson
PhD

TREASURE, Karen

Empowerment in development studies: interactions of power in Zambia
Prof R Gibb and Ms R Davies
Plymouth
MPhil/PhD
2006

VINYA, Royd (CS)

Dynamics of the Miombo Floodlands under persistent drought and disturbances in the southern province of Zambia
Oxford
DPhil

ZIMBABWE

AMANOR-WILKS, Dede-Esi Annie

Peasants and settlers in Africa: structural and institutional change in Ghana and Zimbabwe from c1890 to c 2000

Dr G Austin
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

ATTREE, Lizzy

The representation of HIV and AIDS in literature from South Africa and Zimbabwe since 1990

Dr N Wilson Tagoe
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD

BONDAMAKARA, Kuda

Corporate governance in Zimbabwean banks
Dundee
PhD

CHIFAMBA, Christine

Enterprise education in Zimbabwe

Dr S Down
Newcastle
PhD

CHIRIPANHURA, Blessing

Essays on labour market dynamics in Zimbabwe (1991-2005)

Prof P Mosley
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
2003

CHIZORORO, Monica

The social dynamics and coping strategies of orphaned child headed households in rural Zimbabwe in the era of HIV/AIDS

St Andrews
PhD

COHEN, Andrew

White settler power, African nationalism and British interests in the Central African Federation, 1957-1963

Prof I Phimester
Sheffield
PhD
2005

DAVIDSON, Zeke

African lion behavioural ecology (Hwange National Park, Zimbabwe)

Oxford, Lady Margaret Hall
DPhil

DUBE, Sabada

Strategies to prevent mother to child transmission of HIV and their implications for the HIV/AIDS epidemic in Zimbabwe

Dr S Gregson, Prof G Garnett and Dr M-C Boily
London, Imperial
MPhil/PhD
2004

FRANCIS, Julian

Why did Rhodesia feel the need to declare UDI in 1965?

Prof R Holland
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2005

GROVES, Zoe

Researching Malawian migrants in colonial Zibabwe

Dr D Maxwell
Keele
PhD

HARAMBAT, Emmanuelle

Representations and uses of space in the Zambezi valley, North Zimbabwe

Prof W R James and Dr J McGregor
Oxford, St Cross
DPhil
1998

JOHNSON, Timothy P

The fulcrum of federation: the European population of Northern Rhodesia

Dr J G Darwin
Oxford, St Edmund Hall
DPhil
2001

KAMWENDO, Mosco

The past, present and future of African cinema

Dr A Spicer, Ms B Hawkins and Ms E Elsey
West of England
MPhil/PhD

MAISOKWADZO, Forward

The contribution of media to policy making on poverty in Zimbabwe

West of England
MPhil/PhD

MAJONGA, Munyaradzi

Mining environment and development: the case of Mutoko communal lands in Zimbabwe

Mr G P Williams and Dr I R Phimister
Oxford, Nuffield
DPhil
2001

MANDIYANIKE, David

In search of capacity: the case of Zimbabwe's rural local authorities

Prof D Simon
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2002

MAVISE, Andrew

Child-headed households in Zimbabwe

East Anglia
MPhil/PhD
2007

MAWOMO, Kenneth

Community home based care in Zimbabwe

East Anglia
MPhil/PhD

MHARAPARA, Isiah

The management of dambos in the communal lands of Zimbabwe to improve food quality and reliability

Newcastle
MPhil/PhD

MTISI, Sobona

Of catchment councils and rural livelihoods: decentralisation of water management and rural livelihoods in Zimbabwe, evidence from Budzi and Lower Saue catchments

Dr P Woodhouse
Manchester
PhD

MURRAY, Jessica (CS)

Yvonne Vera: nationalism, the Zimbabwean landscape and the construction of womanhood

York
PhD

- MUZA, David
Sports and social change in Zimbabwe
Prof G Jarvie and Prof F Coalter
Stirling
MPhil/PhD
2007
- NCUBE, Cornelius
Negotiating the political space: a study of civil society and policy influencing in Zimbabwe
Dr H Marquette
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
- NYAMUKAPA, Constance
The psychosocial well-being of orphans in HIV afflicted eastern Zimbabwe
Dr S Gregson and Dr M Dukes
London, Imperial
MPhil/PhD
2003
- OWEN, Helen
The effect of orphanhood on the health and nutritional status of children in Zimbabwe
Dr S Gregson
London, Imperial
MPhil/PhD
2004
- PASCOE, Sophie
The Regai Dzive Shiri (RDS) Project in Zimbabwe
Dr S Jaffar
London, LSHTM
PhD
- PASURA, Dominic
Zimbabwean diaspora in the UK: exploring narratives of migrants, refugees and asylum seekers
Prof R Cohen and Dr C Wright
Warwick
PhD
- ROBERTS, Sophie (CS)
What is dirty war? A theoretical exposition of the "dirty war" concept, with a focus on state and non-state suppression of human rights in Zimbabwe, Chechnya and Nepal
Dr M Rainsborough
King's, London
PhD
- SELBY, Angus E
Commercial farmers and the state: interest group politics and land reform in Zimbabwe
Dr J Alexander
Oxford, Brasenose
DPhil
2003
- SITHOLE, Moreblessing
The impact of migration on both receiving and sending countries: the case of Zimbabwean social workers
Prof L Dominelli and Prof S Banks
Durham
MPhil/PhD
- STAPELKAMP, Ceilidh
Orphaned children in Zimbabwe: Investigating susceptibility to maltreatment and sexual abuse
Dr J Shaffar
London, LSHTM
DrPH
- TARUVINGA, Agnes
Gender inequality, patriarchy and the impact of HIV/AIDS in Zimbabwean households: a case study of Zimbabweans with particular reference to female Zimbabweans
Dr S Russell
East Anglia
PhD
2003
- TENDI, Miles Blessing
Zimbabwe's 'Third Chimurenga' as the use and abuse of history: social, economic and political repercussions
Dr J Alexander
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
- THEBE, Vusilizwe
The re-peasantisation of rural livelihoods: an assessment of the impact of Zimbabwe's models of resettlement on rural livelihoods, rural development and economic development
Dr N Rao
East Anglia
PhD
- VEZHA, Vincent Munyaradzi
Thematization and persuasive discourse in Zimbabwe
Dr A Wilson
Lancaster
MPhil/PhD
- WILLEMS, Wendy
Media, politics and land in Zimbabwe
Dr M Hobart and Dr Potts (King's College)
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD

EAST AFRICA
Kenya • Tanzania • Uganda

BACHMAN, Vit
European 'space', EU geopolitics and development
engagement in East Africa
Prof J Sidaway and Mr R Gibb
Plymouth
MPhil/PhD
2006

BESWICK, Danielle
Globalisation and African interventionism: the case of the
Great Lakes conflict
Prof R Duffy
Manchester
PhD

BHATIA-PANTHAKI, Seema
The economic impact of regional preferential agreements on
southern and eastern Africa
Mr M McQueen and Dr C Phillips
Reading
MPhil/PhD

BUSH, Glenn
Environmental economics in sustainable forest management in
the Albertine Rift region of Central and East Africa
Prof N Hanley
Stirling
PhD

EVANS, Louisa
Ecological knowledge interactions in marine conservation
systems in Kenya, East Africa
Prof K Brown and Dr E Allison
East Anglia
MRes
2004

GREEN, Rachel
Perspectives of East and South Africa and the Congo:
contemporary travel writing, 1930-2000
Ms D McMillan
Glasgow
PhD

HERSEY, Sara
An epidemiological foundation for HIV-related policy and
responses for refugees and their host communities in the
Great Lakes region of Africa
Mr J Todd
London, LSHTM
PhD

MABIALA, Mak's
The child as a messenger in Central Eastern Africa
Prof J Pottier
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD

MASINDE, Wanyama
The relevance of cosmopolitan democracy as a possible
framework for understanding political transformations in East
Africa
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD

MBAZIIRA, Rashid
The Nile Basin Initiative: towards a regime of cooperation? An
assessment of the viability of a cooperative regime in the Nile
Oxford, St Catherine's
DPhil

MIDAMBA, Cocker
Environmental politics in East Africa
Keele: MPhil/PhD

MUELLER, Bernd E T
The interrelations of the developmental effects of foreign aid
and trade using the example of the East African Community
Dr J Harrigan
London, SOAS
PhD

MUIRURI, Kevin
Security in the Great Lakes region
Mr J Hamill
Leicester
MPhil/PhD

MWAIKO, Salome
Genetic origin of Lake Victoria haplochromine cichlids and its
satellite lakes
Aberdeen
PhD
1999

NEWA, Fred
The emergence and evolution of the East African multinational:
growth and organisational strategies for survival
Dr A Dean
Kent
MPhil/PhD

OKEYO, Isaiah (CS)
Impact of insecure land tenure and rights on womens'
livelihoods: analysis of womens' agency among stakeholders
in the Luo Land
Dr K Waldie
Reading
MPhil/PhD
2007

O'MEALLY, Simon
The World Bank and the concept of sustainable development:
the case of Lake Victoria Environmental Management
Prof R Wilkinson and Prof R Duffy
Manchester
PhD

PITT, George
Theologies of development in the experience of Christian
communities in Eastern Africa and the Congo Democratic
Republic
Dr K Ward and Dr E Tomalin
Leeds
PhD
2002

SHANAHWAZ, Shishir
How significant is the resource curse in the West African gold
mining economy?
Dr G M Hilson and Dr G Bridge
Manchester
PhD

SIMELANE, Qandelihle (CS)
The effects of termite activity on soil and vegetation variability
in semi-arid ecosystems in East Africa
Dr R Payton
Newcastle
PhD
2005

TANNER, Kathryn C
The marine shell trade in East Africa
Dr T P Bayliss-Smith
Cambridge, Darwin
PhD
2002

KENYA

ADDISON, Simon D

Political ecology and the politics of scale: globalization and the anatomy of urban drought in Nairobi

Dr E A M Swyngedouw

Oxford, St Hughes

DPhil

2000

AGOL, Dorice

The relationship between science and local cultures influences: integrated water resources management (IWRM) in Lake Victoria, Kenya

Dr D Conway and Dr B Lankford

East Anglia

MPhil/PhD

2006

ANYARA, Ekisa Luke (CS)

Fertility transition in Kenya

Dr A Hinde

Southampton

MPhil/PhD

AUKOT, Ekuru

The localization of international refugee law: implications of law, policy and practice of refugee admission and protection in Kenya

Warwick

PhD

BROWN, Hannah

Constructions of womanhood among Luo women in western Kenya involved in voluntary health care programmes

Dr M Green

Manchester

PhD

BYANDAGA, Livingstone

Challenges and implications of privatising telecommunications in small economies: the case of Rwanda, Uganda and Kenya

Dr M Hubbard

Birmingham

MPhil/PhD

CAUSEY, Michael

Environmental policy in Kenya: regional and small-scale archaeological approaches to understanding long-term landscape change

Oxford, St Hugh's

DPhil

CONDER, Dan Russell

Shade tree dialogues: perceptions and participation and participatory approaches to development on the coast of Kenya

Dr J H M Jones and Ms R Percy

Reading

PhD

2001

EVANS, Louisa

Ecological knowledge interactions in marine conservation systems in Kenya, East Africa

Prof K Brown and Dr E Allison

East Anglia

MRes

2004

GATHUI, Joseph

The marketing of agricultural produce in Kenya

Birmingham

PhD

GICHURU, Anne

A study of the experiences of women accountants in Kenya

Dundee

PhD

2006

GIKAARA, Daniel (CS)

Effect of pH on plant nutrient availability in Kenya's high potential agricultural areas

Prof S Nortcliff

Reading

PhD

HARSH, Matthew

Agricultural biotechnology and civil society relationships in Kenya: an ethnographic investigation inside new network formations and spaces for action

Edinburgh

PhD

ISSAK, Ibrahim Haji

Establishment of strategic livestock marketing centre with a view of beef industry in the northern region of Kenya

Aberdeen

PhD

2003

JUNG, C D

Three figures reflected in a cup of coffee: the impact of technology transfer in Kenyan coffee industry towards the African wage labourers

Prof M Vaughan

Cambridge, Trinity

2003

KABERIA, Bonface K

A comparative study of knowledge repositories' role in farmer-to-farmer extension for smallholder livestock farmers in Kenya

Prof C Garforth and Mr D D Shepherd

Reading

MPhil/PhD

KABOLEH, D R O

The indigenisation of Christianity in Kenya

Dr B Stanley

Cambridge, Hughes Hall

2004

KENTY, Lee Carol

Childhood hepatosplenomegaly in Kenya: the clinical and immunological effects of co-infection with schistosomiasis and malaria

Prof D W Dunne

Cambridge, Corpus Christi

PhD

2000

KIAMBUTHI, Diana

Policy stagnation in Kenya: the case of the district focus for rural development strategy

Dr G Harrison

Sheffield

MPhil/PhD

2003

KIIRU, Winnie

Human-elephant conflict in Amboseli, Kenya

Professor N Leader-Williams

Kent

MPhil/PhD

KINGARA, George Ngugi

Television audiences in Kenya: ethnography of a discourse in the making

Dr M Hobart

London, SOAS: PhD

- KIPKEBUT, Dinah
Organisational commitment in higher education in Kenya: issues and challenges
Middlesex
PhD
- KURIA, Benson
Distribution, growth, water and nutrient use efficiency of *Tarconanthus camphoratus* and *Jatropha curcas*, potentially important sources of biofuel in Kenya
Prof C Black
Nottingham
PhD
- LIEDHOLM, Malena
Health communication by community-based organisations for HIV/AIDS prevention in Kenya
Dr P Pridmore
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD
- LYNCH, Gabrielle M
The Kalenjin of Kenya: a case study of ethnic group construction and political mobilisation.
Oxford, Balliol
DPhil
- MacARTHUR, Julie Elin
Bounding identity: territoriality, ethnicity and the state in Western Kenya, 1930-1963
Cambridge, Trinity Hall
PhD
- MUGAMBI, Njane Muriithi
Urban-ethnomusicology: popular music in Kenya
Dr L Duran
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
- MULWA, Joshat
Integrated geophysical study of Lake Bogoria basin, Kenya: implications for geothermal energy prospecting.
Prof D Fairhead and Prof G Houseman
Leeds
PhD
2006
- MUNAVU, M
The cultural determinants of volunteering in Kenya
Prof D Robbins, M Locke, T Parfitt and Dr G Dona
East London
MPhil/PhD
- MURAGE, Hunja
Utilisation of native and exotic bamboos for waste water treatment in Kenya
Prof C Black
Nottingham
PhD
- MURUIRI, Joyce
The role of sex education knowledge in shaping the sexual behaviour of adolescents in primary school in Thika District, Kenya
Dr K J Waldie
Reading
MPhil/PhD
2004
- MUSYOKA, Rose
Urban land delivery in Eldoret
Prof C Rakodi
Birmingham
PhD
- MUTHURI, Judy Ncabira
The dynamics of community participation in corporate community involvement programmes: the case of Magadi Soda Company in Kenya
Prof J Moon and Dr W Chapple
Nottingham
PhD
2004
- MUTUGI, Jackie kendi
Social marketing of HIV/AIDS in Kenya: an analysis of approaches used by organisations applying social marketing process in Kenya.
East London
MPhil/PhD
- OTIENO, Mark (CS)
The impact of farm management and landscape context on pollinator diversity and delivery of pollination services to crops in Kenya.
Reading
PhD
2006
- OTIENO, Simon
Of codes and modes: (re)definition and sustainability in Kenyan performances by and for youths on HIV/AIDS
Dr J Plastow
Leeds
PhD
- UPHADHYAYA, Radha R
Sources of financial fragility in Kenya: understanding the sources of bank failure and bank successes in Kenya, 1980 - 2005
Professor Machiko Nissanke
London, SOAS
PhD
- WAFULA, Gertrude
Gender and HIV in Kenya
Dr B Byrne
Manchester
PhD
- WARGUTE, Patrick
Land use and ecological change, Samburu-Buffalo Springs National Park
Prof A Warren and Prof K Homewood
London, UC
PhD
1998
- WILSON, Katy
Pliocene climate variability recorded in a series of diatomite beds in the Tugen Hills region of the East African Rift Valley, Kenya
London, UC
PhD
- ZANI, Agnes P
The impact of key socio-cultural factors on academic attainment among form four students in Kenya: a gender perspective
Prof A Heath
Oxford, Wolfson
PhD
2003

TANZANIA

BALASOORIYA, Mudiyansele Jayantha

Educating teachers: the ethical dimension of teacher professionalism in Tanzania
Prof D Carr and Prof K King
Edinburgh
PhD
2003

BECKMANN, Nadine

Perceptions of reproduction and child health in Zanzibar
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil

BOURQUE, Ed

Urban governance and unequal geographies of water in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania: governance mapping and the roles of independent water providers
London, King's
PhD
2006

BOYD, Jean

Experiences of families with children requiring health care interventions in rural Scotland and Tanzania
Stirling
MPhil/PhD

BRINK, Henry

Lion conservation in Selous Game Reserve, Tanzania: a case study in sustainable resource utilization
Prof N Leader-Williams and Prof C Packer (University of Minnesota)
Kent
MPhil/PhD

CHAHALI, Evarist

The rise of Islamic fundamentalist movements in Tanzania and their role in politico-religious and social tensions in the country
Aberdeen
PhD

CHALIGHA, Leopold

Urban policy and political development: comparing Tanzania and Uganda
Prof R Hodder-Williams
Bristol
PhD

CHANDLER, Clare

Influences on clinical decision-making: reasons for the over-diagnosis of malaria in northeast Tanzania
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD
2006

COUR, Julien

River basin management decision-aide, Tanzania
Dr B Lankford and Dr D Conway
East Anglia
PhD
2003

EVANS, Louisa

Ecological knowledge interactions in marine conservation systems in Kenya, East Africa
Prof K Brown and Dr E Allison
East Anglia
MRes
2004

FISHER, Tom

Politics and ethnicity in Kilimanjaro, Tanzania
Dr S Dorman and Dr J Fontein
Edinburgh
PhD

GASPAR, Abeid Francis (CS)

Accounting in local government in Tanzania
Prof A Goddard
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

GODFREY, Amaka

Development of National Sustainable Sanitation Programmes in Africa
Dr A Cotton and Dr D Saywell
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2002

GRANT, Robert

Contract, kin, culture and acculmulation in south east Tanzania
Prof F Ellis and Dr R Palmer-Jones
East Anglia
PhD
1999

HEPWORTH, Nicholas David

The role of regulatory practice in integrated water resource management: impacts, implications and insights for progress via a multiple case study of sectoral water uses in Tanzania
Dr D Conway and Dr B Lankford
East Anglia
PhD

HUNTER, E L

Dynamics of political legitimacy in Tanzania, 1960-1973
Dr J M Lonsdale
Cambridge, Emmanuel
2003

KAZUNGU, Katiba (CS)

Essays on trade liberalization, productivity and growth in developing countries
Prof F Noorbakhsh and Dr A Paloni
Glasgow
PhD
2004

KELLY, Laurie

HIV/AIDS prevention and social policy in Tanzania
Hull
MPhil/PhD

KEOGH, Sarah

The reproductive behaviour of antenatal clinic attendants in Mwanza, Tanzania
London, LSHTM
PhD
2006

KERR, Stephen

The Tanzania Teachers' Union and the relationship between Tanzanian government teachers' pay and performance
Edinburgh

KESSY, Ambrose (CS)

Local Government Reform Programme (LGRP): and the challenges of local governance in Tanzania
Dr W McCourt and Dr S Hickey
Manchester
PhD

KING'ONG'O, Maurice

Studying illnesses in the context of local cultures: an ethnographic study of severe infant malaria and other illnesses in Tanga District, Tanzania
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD

- KIPPIN, Henry
Globalisation and national identity in Tanzania
Dr G Harrison
Sheffield
PhD
2003
- KIWASILA, Hildegard
Resource use by farming communities around Mkomazi Game Reserve, Tanzania
Prof K Homewood and Dr S Randall
London, UC
PhD
1994
- LISEKI, Stephen
Conservation in Tanzania in the light of studying butterfly diversity
Prof N Leader-Williams
Kent
MPhil
1999
- MACARTHUR, Gavin
Culture, ethnicity and politics of belonging: the case of Zanzibar
Dr M Green
Manchester
PhD
- MAHDI, Shireen
Fostering rural market institutional arrangements for pro-poor growth: the case for Tanzania
Prof K Sen and Ki Imai
Manchester
PhD
2006
- MALIMA, Robert
Remote sensing and GIS to study the ecology and spatial prediction of *Anopheles funestus* in north east Tanzania
Dr J Cox
London, LSHTM
PhD
- MARSHALL, Andrew
Habitat degradation and vegetation trends: implications for primates in a biodiversity hotspot [Udzungwa Mountains, Tanzania]
Dr J Lovett and Dr P White
York
PhD
2003
- MATOVU, Fred
Equity in malaria treatment and prevention: an analysis of the socioeconomic dimension in Tanga District, Tanzania
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD
- McCUBBIN, Colin
Determinants of sustainability in rural sanitation in Dodoma rural district, Tanzania
Prof S Cairncross
London, LSHTM
PhD
- MFANGAVO, Flat Ydemi Kanyiki
Managing quality in higher education institutions in Tanzania
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD
- MKUMBO, Kitila (CS)
Towards comprehensive approach to school-based sex and relationships education (SRE) in Tanzania: challenges and opportunities
Prof R Ingham
Southampton: PhD
2006
- MOREAU, Magali
Siting refugee camps using remote sensing and GIS
Prof R Harris and Dr R Taylor
London, UC
PhD
2005
- MOURIKI, E
Women's rituals among the Hadzabe hunter-gatherers of Tanzania
Ms C Power and Prof C Knight
East London
MPhil/PhD
- MUNGONGO, Emmanuel M
Banking liberalisation in Tanzania: the impact on the financing of small and medium enterprises
Prof A Hughes
Cambridge, Girton
PhD
2000
- MUSHI, Adiel
Assessment of factors influencing acceptability of IPT in southern Tanzania
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD
- MUTCH, Thembi
The role of Tanzanian and Rwandan media for women in the creation of a public sphere
London, SOAS
PhD
- NOWAK, Katarzyna K
Behavioural flexibility and habitat use among endangered Zanzibar red colobus monkeys
Dr P C Lee
Cambridge, Downing
PhD
2002
- OTSYINA, Joyce
An analysis of communication strategies of field workers within the farming systems of Shiyanha, Tanzania: a gender perspective
Prof C J Garforth
Reading
PhD
2002
- PALLANGYO, William Amos (CS)
Local government reform and human resources capacity building in Tanzania
Dr C Rees and Mr D Eldridge
Manchester
PhD
- PFLIEGNER, Kerstin
The relationship between forestry and poverty in Tanzania: a livelihood analysis in the Uluguru Mountains
Prof F Ellis and Dr V Iverson
East Anglia
PhD
2002
- ROSS, Samantha
Talking the walk: language as the missing ingredient of biodiversity conservation? An investigation of plant knowledge in west Usambara Mountains, Tanzania
Dr B Maddox and Dr S Mcguire
East Anglia
PhD

SACHEDINA, Hassan
Power, poverty and politics: the failure of community conservation to alleviate poverty or conserve biodiversity in the Tarangire ecosystem of Tanzania
Dr P Daley and Dr D Brockington (University of Manchester)
Oxford
DPhil

SAMBO, William A L
Educating teachers: the ethical dimension of teacher professionalism in Tanzania
Prof D Carr and Prof K King
Edinburgh
PhD
2003

STOCKREITER, Elke E
Tying and untying the knot: Kadhi's courts and the negotiation of social status in Zanzibar, 1900-1963
Dr M Miran
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD

SVIRNOSKAYA, Assia V
Childhood illnesses in coastal Tanzania, Kibaha District
Prof D Parkin
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
2001

TYLER, Elizabeth H M
Effects of fishing and management on coral reef fish communities in Zanzibar, Tanzania
Dr M R Speight
Oxford, Linacre
DPhil
2001

URASSA, Justin K (CS)
Maize market liberalization and poverty reduction in rural areas: a case study of Rukwa Region, Tanzania
Prof R L Stirrat
Sussex
DPhil
2005

WALTERS, Sarah L
Reconstructing fertility and child mortality in Tanzania, 1883-1961
Prof M Vaughan
Cambridge, King's
PhD
2004

WEDGEWOOD, Ruth
Culture and pedagogy in secondary science education in Tanzania
Edinburgh
PhD
2003

WEMA, Evans (CS)
Developing information literacy programmes for public universities in Tanzania
Prof C McKnight and Dr M Hepworth
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2003

WRINGE, Alison
Antiretroviral therapy coverage in developing countries: the uptake of voluntary counselling and testing (VCT) sites and home based care (HBC) providers and clinics in Mwanza, Tanzania
Dr B Zaba
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD
2004

UGANDA

ABIGAGA, Mary
The attempted transition from monolithicism to multiparty politics in Uganda, 1986-2006
Dr P Hayes
Sunderland
PhD
2006

ADEOYE, Adewale
An evaluation of the effectiveness of community-based rehabilitation (CBR) in Africa (Uganda)
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD

AKAMPUMUZA, James
Management of privatisation in Uganda since 1982
Dr M Twaddle
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2002

AKONGO, Thelma (CS)
Agro-enterprise development and social equity in Northern Uganda
Prof C Garforth
Reading
MPhil/PhD
2007

AKULLO, Mildred
Gendered responses to HIV/AIDS among rural dwellers and residents of internally displaced persons camps in Uganda
Dr N Ansell and Ms N Buckingham
Brunel: MPhil/PhD

BALIMUNSI, Peter
Benefit incidence of aid projects: water sector in Uganda
Dr J Seeley and Dr A Verschoor
East Anglia
PhD

BARRETT, Caroline
Netting the benefits now rather than later? Understanding the relationship between people's vulnerability and resource sustainability in Lake Victoria's fisheries, Uganda
Dr E Allison and Dr J Seeley
East Anglia
PhD
2006

BELL, Stephen
Empowering youth: examining culture, NGO intervention and the process of youth empowerment in rural Uganda
Dr V Desai and Prof D Simon
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2003

BINAISA, Irene N
From refugees to "Kcheyo" generation: transnational "turns" and discourses of "home" and "belonging" amongst Ugandan migrants
Prof R L King
Sussex
DPhil
2004

- BREMNER, Sophie
Ideas of money, wealth and exchange amongst migrant rural-urban adherents to neo-Pentecostal 'faith' movements in Uganda
Dr J Seeley
East Anglia
PhD
- BYANDAGA, Livingstone
Challenges and implications of privatising telecommunications in small economies: the case of Rwanda, Uganda and Kenya
Dr M Hubbard
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
- BYARUGABA, Mary
Transiting from monolithicism to multiparty democracy in Uganda: 1986-2006: problems and prospects
Dr P Hayes
Subnderland
2006
- CHALIGHA, Leopold
Urban policy and political development: comparing Tanzania and Uganda
Prof R Hodder-Williams
Bristol
PhD
- CLARK, Christina R
Political views, aspirations and roles of war-displaced Congolese young people in Uganda
Oxford, St Cross
DPhil
- GIFFORD, Julie
The role of informal and micro-finance for poor urban livelihoods in Kampala
Dr P Amis
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
- ILES, Louise
Reconstructing the iron industries of Bunyoro-Kitara, a pre-colonial kingdom in present-day Uganda
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2006
- KAMYA, Agnes
Women, class and citizenship in Uganda: an urban study of women's participation under democratic decentralisation
Dr N Nelson
London, Goldsmiths
PhD
- KASUMBA, Stephen
Management accounting and control systems in local governments in Uganda: a critical analysis of public sector reforms in the context of developing countries
Dr S Uddin
Essex
PhD
- LUBWAMA, Diana Nanteza
Household social capital, gender and poverty alleviation: the role of projects for women farmers in Uganda
Dr M Twaddle
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2005
- LUTWAMA, Evelyn
Communion for development: community theatre and women's rights in Buganda (Uganda)
Dr J Plastow
Leeds
PhD
- LUYOMBA, David (CS)
Towards effective record keeping in Uganda
Dr E Shepherd and Dr A Finn
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2005
- LYNCH, Caroline
Spatial epidemiology of malaria and SP resistance in highlands of Uganda
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD
2006
- MFITUMUKIZA, Samuel
Contextual leadership training for pastoral mission in post independence Church of Uganda in Kigezi area, south west Uganda
Dr B P Knighton and Dr K Ward
Open
2000
- MILEHAM, Lucinda
Impact of climate change on terrestrial hydrology in a humid, equatorial catchment in Uganda
Dr R Taylor
London, UC
PhD
2004
- MILLS, Keely
Palaeolimnology of Ugandan crater lakes
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2005
- MOREAU, Magali
Siting refugee camps using remote sensing and GIS
Prof R Harris and Dr R Taylor
London, UC
PhD
2005
- MUGABI, Josses
The role of belief-based customer perceptions of urban utility water services in explaining bill payment behaviour: findings from small towns in Uganda
Dr C Njiru and Dr I Smout
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2004
- MUHANGI, Denis
Local government - non-profit sector partnerships in implementing HIV/AIDS programmes: the case of Uganda
Prof L Prior and Dr K McElrath
Queen's, Belfast
PhD
2005
- MUKIIBI, Stephen
An analysis of the effect of housing policies on the urban low income earners of Uganda: the case of Kampala
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD
- MUKIZA, Chris (CS)
Dutch disease effects on Ugandan economy
Dr P Smith and Dr J Wahba
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
- NABULO, Grace
Uptake of heavy metals by vegetables grown by peri-urban smallholders in Uganda
Prof C Black
Nottingham
PhD

- NGORORANO, Anthony D
Crisis, peasants and policy-makers: the political economy of coffee marketing liberalization in Rwanda and Uganda
Dr A J Rosser
Sussex
DPhil
2003
- NKATA, Derek
Quality of primary education: assessment of the impact of universal primary education policy in Uganda
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD
- OBETIA, Joel
Worship and Christian identity in Uganda: a study of contextualisation of worship in the Anglican, Roman Catholic and independent churches in the West Nile and Kampala areas of Uganda
Dr K Ward
Leeds
PhD
1999
- O'BRIEN, Jennifer
The contextual embeddedness of health; a multi scale comparative of two countries: Uganda and South Africa
Dr S Atkinson and Dr M Green
Manchester
PhD
- OTIM-LUCIMA, Jan
An integrative understanding of the role of the internet in a politicised elite diasporas: the case of Uganda (1997-2009)
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2006
- OKELLO, Sunday
Conflict transformation processes: roles of agencies in social reconstruction in northern Uganda
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
- OWOR, Michael (CS)
Monitoring and modelling of groundwater/surface-water interactions in the Victoria Nile Basin of East Africa
Dr R Taylor
London, UC
PhD
2006
- OWOR, Maureen (CS)
Sentencing and human rights in Uganda
Bristol
PhD
- PALMER, Caroline
Oxfam-GB and the disabled persons' organisations in Uganda: a dialogue in development
Dr G Harrison and Prof J Grugel
Sheffield
PhD
2003
- STAEDTE, Sarah
A randomised trial of home-based malaria management in Uganda
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD
2006
- STELMAN, Ursula
Implementing "community development plans" (CDPs) at the city of Kampala, Uganda: a case study of Nakawa and Kawempe Divisionis: exploring the processes and interactions between local government politicians, administrators and NGOs in transforming CDPs into action
Prof R Crook
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
MPhil/PhD
2007
- TAYLOR, Lesley
The impact of aid and FDI [foreign direct investment] on growth in Uganda
Dr R Read
Lancaster
MPhil/PhD
- TEMBO, Doreen
The role of policy to HIV/AIDS outcomes in Uganda and Zambia
Oxford, Wolfson
PhD
- TINDIMUGAYA, Callist
Groundwater flow and storage in weathered crystalline rock aquifer systems of Uganda: evidence from environmental tracers and aquifer responses to hydraulic stress
Dr R Taylor
London UC
PhD
2004
- WALKER, Mark
A critique of perspectives on youth in development and case studies from the lives of youth in Uganda
Dr K J Waldie
Reading
MPhil/PhD
2004
- WESTAWAY, Elizabeth
Growing up in rural Uganda: children negotiating lives and livelihoods
Prof F Ellis and Dr J Seeley
East Anglia
PhD
2003

SOUTHERN AFRICA

Botswana • Lesotho • Namibia • South Africa • Swaziland

ADJAI, Carol

Patterns of migration and xenophobia in southern Africa

Mr J Hamill

Leicester

MPhil/PhD

BHATIA-PANTHAKI, Seema

The economic impact of regional preferential agreements on southern and eastern Africa

Mr M McQueen and Dr C Phillips

Reading

MPhil/PhD

BRICE, C M

South African lessons: the British Army in southern Africa, 1878-1902

Prof T Mason

De Montfort

PhD

CHALLIS, William

The impact of the horse on southern African hunter-gatherers

Oxford, St Hugh's

DPhil

CLEALL, Esme R

'Thinking with Missionaries': an investigation into missionary discourses about the peoples and places they encountered in India and Southern Africa, c. 1840-1910

Prof C M Hall

London, UC

PhD

2007

FRASER, Alistair S O

Poverty reduction strategy papers: now who calls the shots?

Evidence from southern Africa

Oxford, St Antony's

DPhil

FRIED, Jana

Spatial modelling of HIV/AIDS impact to support decision making in the health sector in southern Africa

Prof M J Clark

Southampton

MPhil/PhD

GOLDING, Janice S

Change in the plant biodiversity of south-central Africa.

Oxford, Linacre

DPhil

GOULDEN, Brian

Capacity building amongst regulatory institutions in developing economics in sub-Saharan Africa: measuring the effectiveness of capacity building interventions amongst ITC regulators in southern Africa

Mr D Eldridge and Prof P Cook

Manchester

PhD

HORRELL, G A

White women and white guilt in southern African post colonial literature

Dr L A Quayson

Cambridge, New Hall

PhD

2001

KELLY, Laurie

Steering an AIDS-free course: successful strategies for young men and women in southern Africa

Hull

PhD

KISTIN, Elizabeth

Beyond borders: transboundary groundwater governance in southern Africa

Dr L Rival

Oxford, St John's

DPhil

MALAMBE, Gloria

Palatisation in the morphology of the Nguni language

London, UC

MPhil/PhD

MATIKANYA, Richard

Masculinity, sexuality and condom use among long haul truck drivers in southern Africa: implications for STD/HIV prevention

London, Queen Mary

MPhil/PhD

MOKHETHI, Mantsubise

Assuring quality and effectiveness in the management of distance education programmes: a study of dual mode universities in southern Africa region

Bristol

MPhil/PhD

MONTANARA, Simona

Institutions for decentralised land management in southern Africa

Dr E M Francis

London, LSE

MPhil/PhD

MTHEMBU, Maxwell (CS)

New media and its role in facilitating development: a case study of the SADC region

Prof T Threadgold

Cardiff

PhD

PREECE, David

Decadal and multi-decadal climate variability over southern Africa

Dr M Todd

London, UC

PhD

2004

RAMSAY, Nissa

Travel souvenirs and the imaginative geographies of southern Africa

Dr C Twyman, Dr T Jazeel and Prof P Jackson

Sheffield

MPhil/PhD

TAYLOR, Julie

Land, knowledge and spatial technologies: the politics of natural resource mapping in southern Africa

Dr J Alexander

Oxford, St Antony's

DPhil

THORPE, Jo

Records of late quaternary climatic change from Tswaing Crater Lake, South Africa, and the central Kenyan rift

Dr A Mackay and Dr J Holmes

London, UC

MPhil/PhD

2002

VIJAYARAGHAVAN, Srivatsan
Climate change impacts over the Okavango Delta region of southern Africa using Regional Climate Models - quantifying errors and uncertainties
Dr R Taylor
London, UC
PhD
2004

BOTSWANA

BURROUGH, Sally
Late quarternary paleolacustrine environments in the Middle Kalahari, Botswana
Dr R Bailey and Prof D S G Thomas
Oxford
DPhil

DITCHBURN, Pamela
The history of Tiger Kloof: socio-political influence of a missionary educated elite in Botswana
Dr M Twaddle
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
MPhil/PhD
2000

ELLECE, Sibonile Edith
The language of marriage rituals in Botswana: a linguistics - cultural study
Dr P Baker
Lancaster
MPhil/PhD

JOSEPH, Molefe (CS)
Sustainable urban livelihoods in Botswana
Dr K Waldie
Reading
MPhil/PhD
2007

KGANETSANO, Tshokologo Alex
Transmission of monetary policy in Botswana
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD

KGOSI, Kelebogile
The effects of HIV/AIDS on housing delivery for the disadvantaged groups in Botswana
Dr C Gurney and Mr N Thomas
Cardiff
MPhil/PhD

McGAHEY, Daniel J
Impact of veterinary fences on environment and society in northern Botswana
Dr P Daley and Prof D S G Thom
Oxford, Hertford
DPhil

MORAPEDI, Setumile
Locative inversion in Setswana: a lexical functional grammar analysis
Dr M L Murphy
Sussex
DPhil
2002

MORRIN, Alice
Religious organisations' responses and network strategies in the area of HIV/AIDS in Botswana
Dr S Russell
East Anglia
PhD

NAM, Sara
Factors associated with adherence to highly active anti retroviral therapy (HAART) and co-relates of HAART virological failure among adult-HIV patients in Gaborone, Botswana
Dr K Fielding
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD

PHIRINYANE, Molefe
Human resource management in local government in Botswana and South Africa
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD

RAGHAVAN, Srivatsan
Climate variability and change over the Okavango River Basin, southern Africa
Dr M Todd
London, UC
PhD
2004

RAJARAMAN, Divya
The HIV/AIDS epidemic in Botswana: a public health response?
Dr R M Surender
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
2002

SALLU, Susannah M
Biodiversity dynamics, knowledges and livelihoods in Kalahari dryland biomes of Botswana
Prof D Thomas, Prof S Whatmore and Dr C Twyman (University of Sheffield)
Oxford, Hertford
DPhil

SENGWAKETSE, Margaret
The impact of trade liberalisation on industry level productivity in Botswana and South Africa
Dr K Sen and Dr H Ulku
Manchester
PhD

SIMELANE, Salebona Sicelo
Financing higher education in the small Commonwealth states of Botswana, Lesotho and Swaziland
Nottingham
PhD

TURNER, Danie
Formal and informal care and support for people living with HIV/AIDS in two sites in Botswana
Dr D Sporton and Dr J Rigby
Sheffield
PhD
2007

TURNER, Joseph
The changing nature of support for people living with AIDS in Botswana
Dr D Sportman
Sheffield: PhD
2004

VIJAYARAGHAVAN, Srivatsan
Climate change impacts over the Okavango Delta region of southern Africa using regional climate models - quantifying errors and uncertainties
Dr R Taylor
London, UC
PhD
2004

WOHLAND, Pia
Temporal and spatial variations in carbon and water fluxes of representative grassland ecosystems, Okavango River Delta, Botswana
Leeds
MPhil/PhD

LESOTHO

SIMELANE, Salebona Sicelo
Financing higher education in the small Commonwealth states of Botswana, Lesotho and Swaziland
Nottingham
PhD

NAMIBIA

BUSHER, Joel
Re-configuring environments of risk: social networks, identities and HIV & AIDS in north-east Namibia
Dr E Allison and Dr S Russell
East Anglia
PhD
2006

DAVIES, Graham A
Coping with drought and environmental variability in drylands: sedentary pastoral adaptations in the Kalahari
Oxford, St Cross
DPhil

GROSSMANN, Matthias
Globalisation and vocational training policies in sub-Saharan Africa: a comparative analysis of implementation processes in Namibia
Oxford, Linacre
DPhil

HOEHN, Sabine
Namibian civil society, NGO relations and international funding
Dr S Dorman and Dr T Kelly
Edinburgh
PhD

KAVEI, G
Assessing the benefits of outward looking HR orientation: a Namibian perspective
Dr C Rees
Manchester
MPhil/PhD

MAWBY, M R
The Physical volcanology & Environmental impact of high silica mega-eruptions in the Etendeka-Parana Province
Prof J Davidson and Dr D Jerram
Durham
PhD

McMULLIN, Jareme R
A comparative assessment of UN-led efforts to re-integrate ex-combatants in Namibia, Mozambique and Liberia: the challenge of accounting for economic incentives
Dr J M Welsh and Dr J Boulden
Oxford, Hertford
DPhil
2001

MOORE, Lorraine
Global environmental governance: the politics of elephant management in Namibia
Prof R Duffy
Manchester
PhD

MURTFELD, Robert
Genocide reconsidered: a comparative investigation of the role of international law and colonialism as illustrated by the Ovaherero/Ovambanderu case.
Ms C Drew and Mr S Newton
London, SOAS
PhD

NEWSHAM, Andrew
Common pool resource management by rural inhabitants of Namibia and Argentina
Prof A Barnard and Dr N Thin
Edinburgh
PhD
2002

TELFER, Matt
Quaternary arid palaeoenvironmental reconstruction, southwestern Kalahari
Prof D Thomas
Sheffield
DPhil
2001

VAUGHAN, Christopher
Constructing conservation: change, wildlife and livelihoods in Namibia's community based natural resource management programme
Dr K J Waldie
Reading
MPhil/PhD

YAMAKAWA, Sayumi
Religion and social order: the impact of Christianity on marriage systems in Ovamboland, Namibia
Dr I Fairweather
Manchester
PhD
2002

SOUTH AFRICA

ADAMS, Ubanesia I (CS)

Translating "intention to action": a case study on the implementation of the district health system in the Western Cape
Prof A Whitehead
Sussex
DPhil
2004

AGUPUSI, Patricia

Small, Medium and Micro Enterprises (SMMEs) promotion as a strategy for empowerment in South Africa: implications for the historically disadvantaged groups
Dr P Lloyd-Sherlock and Dr A Verschoor
East Anglia
PhD

AGYARE, Jemima

The politics and governance of genetically modified (GM) agriculture in African countries: case studies from using Ghana and South Africa
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
2005

ALTSCHULER, Jennifer

The South African diaspora and migration to the UK: narratives of connection, disconnection and identity
Dr S J A Taylor
Open
2001

ALUKO, Olumide

Institutional transitions and its effects on venture capital financing, value added and exiting activities: the South African experience
Prof M Wright and Prof A Lockett
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
2006

ANDREAS, Christian-Borries

The impact and management of the epizootics of lung sickness and African horse sickness in the Cape, South Africa, c.1853-57
Prof W Beinart
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil

ANDRUCKI, Max

Circuits of whiteness: return migration to South Africa
Leeds
MPhil/PhD

ARTZ, Lilian

Domestic violence in the criminal justice system in post-apartheid South Africa
Queen's, Belfast
PhD

ATTREE, Lizzy

The representation of HIV and AIDS in literature from South Africa and Zimbabwe since 1990
Dr N Wilson Tagoe
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD

AV, Kiran

University transformation in South Africa
Essex
PhD

BERESFORD, Alexander

Political alliances in contemporary South Africa
Dr S Dorman and Dr J Smith
Edinburgh: PhD

BERG, E

Savings, credit and insurance amongst poor South Africans
Prof T Besley
London, LSE
PhD
2003

BERMAN, Hayley

Researching for the object and recreating the potential maternal function in face of South Africa's HIV/AIDS pandemic
West of England
MPhil/PhD

BLOCKLEY, John

French views of Britain and the British in the era of the Boer War
Prof J T Jackson
London, Queen Mary
MPhil

BOMPANI, Barbara

African independent church in post apartheid South Africa: the challenge to the state
Dr J Thompson and Dr S R Dorman
Edinburgh
PhD
2003

BREMAN, Elinor

Long-term vegetation dynamics at the savanna-grassland boundary, South Africa
Prof K Willis, Dr A Ekblom and Dr L Gillson (University of Cape Town)
Oxford
DPhil

BRIGHT, Rachel

South African reactions to the Chinese labour experiment and the formation of a nation, 1902-1910
Prof A N Porter
London, King's
MPhil

BROLL, Brandon

History of the Civil Rights League in South Africa (1948-1994)
Dr H J Sapire
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD

BROWN, Julian K

Public culture and political violence in South Africa, 1960-1976
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil

BUTLER, Jonathan T

Quantifying erosion rates and erosion history in semi-arid areas of South Africa using cosmogenic nucleotide inventories
Prof M A Summerfield
Edinburgh
PhD
2003

CARSON, Tracy

An examination of political boycotts in Cape Town, 1979-1986
Prof W Beinart
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil

CHABALALA, Hlupheka

Epidemiology of epidemic cholera in South Africa
Dr V Curtis
London, LSHTM
PhD

- CLACK, Beverley
Contact and segregation between ethnic groups: children in a desegregated school in South Africa
Lancaster
PhD
- CLUVER, Lucie
Mental health of HIV/AIDS orphans in South Africa
Oxford, Green
DPhil
- COSTLEY-WHITE, Penelope A
Truth and reconciliation commissions and the International Criminal Court
Oxford, St Anne's
DPhil
- DAHAB, Misan (Maysoon)
Adherence to retroviral treatment among employees of platinum mines in South Africa
Dr A Grant
London, LSHTM
PhD
- DALLIMORE, Anthea
Banking on the poor: savings, poverty and access to financial services in rural South Africa
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- DAVIES, Harriet T
The utility of the metapopulation approach for wild dog conservation in South Africa
Oxford, Lady Margaret Hall
DPhil
- DAVIES, S
History in the literary imagination: the telling of Nomgqawuse and the Xhosa cattle-killing (1856-57) in South African creative writing
Dr L Quayson
Cambridge, St John's
PhD
2002
- DAWSON, Marcelle C
A comparative study of student movements in South Africa and Brazil
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
- DAYOUB, Rana
The colonial absurd: Western existentialism and Southern African writing
Dr C Rooney
Kent
MPhil/PhD
- DE SAS KROPIWNICKI, Zosa O
The sex-trade hierarchy: the interplay of structure and agency in the decision-making processes of child prostitutes in South Africa
Oxford, Green
DPhil
- DEOPEL-HARDY, Samantha
South African tourist objects: post semiotic approaches to art theory
London, Goldsmiths
MPhil/PhD
- DICKIE, Jennifer A
Geomorphic processes and land cover change in semi-arid Karoo, South Africa
Leicester
PhD
2002
- DICKINSON, Jen
Locating the state in diaspora space: constructions of Indian culture and economy in Durban
Prof A Bailey
Leeds
PhD
2003
- DLAMINI, Kuseni D
Participatory management in the South African motor industry
Mr G P Williams and Dr K Grint
Oxford, Templeton
DPhil
1999
- DOEPEL-HARDY, Sam
Surreptitious objects' South African tourist objects, post-semiotic theory and rearticulations of resistance
London, Goldsmiths
MPhil/PhD
- DUCKHAM, Nicolette Annabelle Clare Picton
How did Herbert Baker develop his eclectic style and use of materials in his early domestic buildings and how did he sustain them, beginning with his early houses at the Cape and progressing to his later buildings in the Transvaal and United Kingdom?
Dr C J K Cunningham
Open
MPhil
2000
- DUDAI, Ron
A comparative study of informers and collaborators in South Africa, Northern Ireland, and Israel/Palestine
Queen's, Belfast
PhD
- DUFF, Sarah
Histories of childhood: the Dutch Reformed Church's evangelical movement in the Cape Colony between 1860 and 1902
Dr H Sapire
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD
- DUFFIN, Kristina I
Spatial and temporal vegetation patterns in Kruger National Park, South Africa
Oxford, Jesus
DPhil
- DUNBAR, Katherine S
Marine genomics meets ecology: diversity and divergence in the South African sea star *Patriella exigua*
Prof M W Bruford, Prof C L Griffiths (University of Cape Town) and Dr J Cable
Cardiff
PhD
- ENGELKEN, Dagmar
Politics and ideology of white labour in Britain, Australia and South Africa, 1870-1920
Dr J M Krikler
Essex
PhD
- ENGSTROM, Par O G
Democratisation studies and comparative law (South Africa and South America)
Oxford, Mansfield
DPhil
- ERASMUS, Yvonne
A social history of race reclassification in South Africa: consequences on health and well-being
Prof G Ellison and W Rickard (South Bank University)
Kingston
PhD

- FARMER, Diane
Gender relations in transitional societies: a comparative look at professional and managerial black African women living and working in South Africa and the UK
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- FATHE-AZAM, Dale
Housing finance in South Africa
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- FESTER, Gertrude Magdalena Nethania
Grassroots women organising for freedom in the Western Cape, 1980-1993: their achievements and challenges after a decade of democracy (1994-2004)
London, LSE
MPhil
1996
- FLETCHER, Marc
Football and the production of national identity in South Africa
Dr M Rosie and Dr J Smith
Edinburgh
PhD
- FORTIN, Elizabeth
Discourse and law in policy-making: the case of land tenure reform in post-apartheid South Africa
Prof I C Scoones
Sussex
DPhil
2004
- GABER, Annaliza
Street children in Durban, South Africa
Dr L van Blerk and Dr N Ansell
Brunel
MPhil/PhD
- GOVENDER, Riona (CS)
Rights base approach to health systems: an examination of national antiretroviral delivery in South Africa and India
Dr P Gready and Dr P Jones
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
MPhil/PhD
2007
- GRAHAM, Lucy V
Rape in South African literature: segregation, apartheid and after
Prof R J C Young
Oxford, Lincoln
DPhil
2001
- GRANT, Julie
The effect of tourism on local communities neighboring the Kgalagadi Transfrontier Park, South Africa
Dr J Smith and Prof A Barnard
Edinburgh
PhD
- GREEN, Rachel
Perspectives of East and South Africa and the Congo: contemporary travel writing, 1930-2000
Ms D McMillan
Glasgow
PhD
- GRIFFIN, Danielle
The sports boycott of South Africa in the 1970s: socio-political and diplomatic aspects
Prof R Holt
De Montfort
PhD
- GUNKEL, Henriette
The cultural politics of female same-sex intimacy in post-apartheid South Africa
Prof N Yuval-Davis and Mr S Maddison
East London
MPhil/PhD
- GUNNE, Sorcha
Liminal spaces and narratives of violence in South African writing
Prof N Lazarus and Dr R Varma
Warwick
PhD
2006
- HALL, Ruth B
The politics of land reform in South Africa
Mr G P Williams
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
2002
- HAMMETT, Daniel
South-south development cooperation in the health care sector between South Africa and Cuba: post apartheid education policy, and the question of identity with reference to the coloured and Indian populations of South Africa
Prof A Barnard
Edinburgh
PhD
2003
- HARDWICK, Joseph
The political culture and civic identity of the British expatriate communities of Cape Town, Sydney and Calcutta, c.1815-1850
Prof M Taylor
York
DPhil
2007
- HASSAN, Rania H A R Hassan
Constructing Muslims' identities: the case study of South African Muslims
Prof P Nugent and Dr A Lawrence
Edinburgh
PhD
- HAYES, Patrick R
J.M.Coetzee and 'uniting the aesthetic and the ethical'
Oxford, St John's
DPhil
- HILL, Ivan
Soldiers' personal writings from the South African war
Edinburgh
PhD
- HILL, Lloyd
Language and higher education in South Africa
Dr A Phizacklea and Prof R Cohen
Warwick: PhD
- HOFFMANN, Jaco
Older persons and the intergenerational contract in contemporary South Africa: configurations and reconfigurations in the context of HIV/AIDS
Prof S Harper
Oxford
DPhil
2006
- HORWITZ, Simone J
A phoenix rising: a social history of Baragwanath Hospital 1942-ca 1990
Prof W Beinart and Prof M A Vaughan
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
2002

- HULL, Elizabeth A
Narratives of nursing migration in South Africa and the UK
Dr D James and Dr M Engelke
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2004
- HUNT, Frances M
Students as citizens: policy to practice in four South African schools
Dr M M Dunne
Sussex
DPhil
2001
- IGGLESDEN, Vicki
Xenophobia in South Africa
Prof D Simon
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2002
- JACOBS, Sean
Public sphere, power and democratic politics: media and policy debates in post apartheid South Africa
Dr D Styan
London, Birkbeck
PhD
2004
- JOHNSON, Rachel
Youth and gender in the politicisation of South Africa's townships, 1976-1994
Prof I Phimister
Sheffield
MPhil
- JONES, Laura
Determinants of body composition and pubertal development in South African adolescents
Dr P Griffiths
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
- JONES, S
The influence of the Boer War (1899-1902) upon the British Army, 1902-1914
Dr J Buckley
Wolverhampton
MPhil/PhD
- KAY, Gillian
Variability on Southern African rainfall and Indian Ocean sea surface temperatures: observed and modelled
Dr M New and Dr R Washington
Oxford, St John's
DPhil
- KEAY-BRIGHT, James R
Dryland degradation in the central Karoo, South Africa
Dr R Washington and Dr J Boardman
Oxford, Linacre
DPhil
2000
- KELLY, Kevin John
Citizenship education in South Africa since 1948
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD
- KILPATRICK, Fiona
Medical technologies in the campaign against tuberculosis: Glasgow and Cape Town, circa 1950-1980
Dr L Schumaker
Manchester
PhD
- KLEIN, Genevieve
The Anti Apartheid Movement (AAM) in Britain and support for the African National Congress (ANC), 1976-1990
Prof W Beinart
Oxford, St Antony's
PhD
- KRIEL, Inge (CS)
Identity politics among the Bafokeng
Dr J R Campbell
London, SOAS
PhD
2004
- KRIEL, Mariana (CS)
Language, the new land: Afrikaner nationalism after apartheid
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- LANA, Bunmi
The use of mass and interpersonal communication in communicating HIV/AIDS to young persons (14-24 years old) in Johannesburg and Lagos
York
MPhil/PhD
- LANE, Philippa
South African migration to the United Kingdom
Dr J M Krikler
Essex
PhD
- LE ROUX, Eben (CS)
An evaluation of environmental management training effectiveness at the local level in South Africa
Dr P Mann and Dr J Tippet
Manchester
PhD
- LEONARD, Llewellyn
Environmental justice and civil society reflexivity in a technological risk society: the case of Durban, South Africa
Dr M Pelling and Dr D Potts
London, King's
MPhil/PhD
- LI, Hui
Moral space and customs of war in South Africa, 1899-1902
Edinburgh
PhD
- LIER, David
Social movement unionism as a strategy to counter cost-recovery reforms in South Africa
Prof N Castree and Dr N M Coe
Manchester
PhD
2005
- LIPIETZ, Barbara
'A 'world class' city? Why not a 'nice' city?': on dilemmas of urban futures in Johannesburg, South Africa
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
- LISSONI, Arianna A
The South African liberation movements in exile, c. 1950-1970
Dr W Dooling
London, SOAS
PhD
- LLEWELLYN, Leonard
Environmental justice in South Africa: The role of social movements in environmental waste governance
Dr M Pelling and Dr. D Potts
London, King's
PhD
2007

- LOFTUS, Alexander J
The political economy of water struggles in Durban
Dr E A M Swyngedouw and Dr A Lemon
Oxford, St Peter's
DPhil
2001
- LOUBSER, Johannes D
An evaluation of the possible use of European Community law and practice in the interpretation of prohibited conduct provisions of the South African Competition Act (89 of 1998)
Prof S R Weatherill
Oxford, Magdalen
DPhil
2000
- LOVO, Stefania
Land, market imperfections and rural household livelihoods: the case of South Africa
Mr A J H Newell
Sussex
DPhil
2006
- LUNGU, Arina
Space and gender in the novels of women writers [including Sara Maitland and Doris Lessing]
Dr E Francis
Warwick
MPhil/PhD
- LYNCH, Marie
The judiciary in transitional jurisdictions: Northern Ireland and South Africa
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD
- MAGASELA, Wiseman K
Citizenship and the politics of poverty definition in post 1994 South Africa: a critical evaluation of anti-child poverty policies
Mr M W J Noble
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
2001
- MANNIE, Theodora Aspercia Nontobeko
Sexual health education among adolescent girls in South Africa
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD
- MANNING, Stephen P
Newspaper reporting of the 1879 Zulu War
Prof J Black
Exeter
MPhil
- MANZINI, Nontsikelelo
The role of parents in promoting sexual health among young people in South Africa
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
- MASE, Khuluekile
Fiscal decentralisation and intergovernment fiscal relations in South Africa: policy and practice
Mr N Devas
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
- MASTERS, Lesley
The impact of shifting notions of national identity on a state's diplomatic behaviour (with regard to South Africa)
Mr J Hamill
Leicester
MPhil/PhD
- MATHEW, Tony
Spatial and temporal heterogeneity of vegetation in Kruger National Park, South Africa
Dr P Aplin, Dr R Field and Prof R Haines-Young
Nottingham
MPhil
- MBALI, Mandisi
A history of AIDS activism in South Africa, 1982-1994
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
- McLEAN, Kirsty S
Judicial interpretation and enforcement of socio-economic rights in South Africa
Oxford, Magdalen
DPhil
- McNEILL, Fraser
HIV/AIDS peer education in Venda, South Africa: an ethnographic critique with special reference to the role of music
Dr D James and Dr M Engelke
London, LSE
PhD
2003
- MILLNER, Antony
Social and economic aspects of climate change in South Africa
Dr R Washington
Oxford
DPhil
- MKHIZI, Bongane P
The challenges of traditional leadership institutions in South Africa (Kwa-Zulu)
Prof S H Dubow
Sussex
DPhil
2005
- MNISI, Sindiso
The interface between living customary law(s) of succession and South African state law
Prof D Galligan
Oxford
DPhil
2005
- MOHLALA, Boshishi
Optimising the impact of prevention of mother to child transmission of HIV in South Africa: the forgotten half of the equation
Dr S Gregson
London, Imperial
MPhil/PhD
2004
- MONEYPENNY, Lisa
Contact zones: intimations of the post modern and post colonial in the writing of J M Coetzee
Hertfordshire
MPhil/PhD
- MUKORA, Jeffy
Policy borrowing or policy learning ? The South African qualifications framework considered in the light of global experiences
Edinburgh
- MYBURGH, James M
The African National Congress under the Presidency of Thabo Mbeki (1997-)
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil

- NASHEF, Hania
The poetics and politics of humiliation in J.M. Coetzee's novels
Dr C Rooney
Kent
PhD
- NESER, Ashlee
Publics, identities and the literariness of South African imbongi
Prof G Furniss
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
- NHANCALE, Bruno
Integrating natural resource-use and ecological processes into the Maputaland conservation planning system
Dr RJ Smith, Prof N Leader-Williams and Dr P Goodman (Ezemvelo KwaZulu-Natal Wildlife)
Kent
MPhil/PhD
- NOBLE, Jonathan Alfred
White skins, black masks: public architecture in post-apartheid South Africa
Prof I Borden
London, UC
PhD
- NORMAN, Amy
Everyday geographies of childhood in KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa: reconceptualising vulnerability and resiliency in the context of HIV/AIDS
London, Queen Mary
PhD
2007
- O'BRIEN, Jennifer
The contextual embeddedness of health; a multi scale comparative of two countries: Uganda and South Africa
Dr S Atkinson and Dr M Green
Manchester
PhD
- O'CONNELL, Grainne
Postcolonial/queer and comparative enquiry: transnational queer politics in anglophone Caribbean and South African literature and culture
Dr W Spurlin and Dr D de Caires Narain
Sussex
DPhil
2006
- O'CONNOR, Damian
Imperial defence of South Africa
Prof J D Charmley
East Anglia
MPhil
- OJEDOKUN, Olukayode O
Speaking truth to power: South Africa's Truth and Reconciliation Commission and the work of Albie Sachs
Prof S Chan and Dr C Farrands
Nottingham Trent
PhD
2006
- OKPANUM, Innocent
Hospital planning: the role of planning guidelines and norms for accident and emergency departments in South Africa
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD
- OSAWA, Hiroaki
Humanitarianism and religion in the Cape colony, c.1860-1900
Prof A N Porter
London, King's
MPhil
- PALOMBI, Melissa
Gender empowerment through Sport-in-Development Programmes: a comparative study of India and South Africa.
Prof F Coalter and Prof W Vamplew
Stirling
Mphil/PhD
2007
- PARKES, Jenny
Children's engagement with violence: a study in a South African school
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD
- PASQUINI, Lorena
Private protected areas and biodiversity conservation in South Africa
Sheffield
PhD
- PETERSEN, Carolyn
Contesting citizenship: civil society struggles over livelihood and educational access in coastal settlements of the Western Cape, South Africa
Prof A Barnard and Prof K King
Edinburgh
PhD
2003
- PHAKATHI, Timothy (CS)
Workplace transformation and the working lives of mineworkers in the post-apartheid South African gold mining industry
Mr C Mills
Oxford
DPhil
2005
- PHIRINYANE, Molefe
Human resource management in local government in Botswana and South Africa
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
- PLOWMAN, Pernelope Jane
Gender and organisational change
Prof C Jackson and Dr J Cameron
East Anglia
PhD
- POLAKOW-SURANSKY, Sasha
The unspoken alliance: Israel and apartheid South Africa, 1960-1990
Prof W Beinart
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
- POLZER, Tara
Forced migration, identity and citizenship: the integration of Mozambican refugees in South Africa
Dr T Allen and Dr J Beall
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- POWELL, Rhonda
Security and the right to security of person: theoretical aspects of security of person and the right to security of person as provided by the European Commission on Human Rights, the Canadian Charter and the South African Bill of Rights
Professor Denis Galligan
Oxford
DPhil
2004
- PRITCHARD, Gary
Routes and branches of Hip Hop in South Africa
Mr J Vail and Prof P Phillimore
Newcastle
PhD

- RAJAK, Dinah
Anthropology of multinational corporations, corporate social responsibility and development, the extractive industries and South Africa
Sussex
DPhil
- RAMSAY, Lisa
Palaeo-environmental study of the Mjuzze Wetland, Kwazulu-Natal, South Africa
Cambridge
PhD
2006
- RASOOL, Shahana
National study on violence against women in South Africa - research and policy making
Prof W Beinart
Oxford, St Cross
2000
- RODNY-GUMEDE, Ylva
Changes in journalism in societies in transition from authoritarian rule to democracy: a South African case study
London, SOAS
PhD
- RUTHVEN, Orlanda O
Global value chains in local context: a social relations perspective from South Africa
Prof B Harriss-White
Oxford, Wolfson
DPhil
2002
- SAMPSON, Becca
Childrens' rights as international law [the changing nature of childhood in post-apartheid South Africa and its impact on the street child]
Reading
MPhil/PhD
- SANTOS, Dominique
This is my Joburg: reflections on identity, youth culture and change in a global African city
London, Goldsmiths
MPhil/PhD
- SARTAIN, Sheree
Infant welfare and 'maternal ignorance': Somers Town c1900 [Motherhood, imperialism and the South African war]
Edinburgh
PhD
- SATO, Chizuko
Rural social movements in South Africa, 1970-1990
Prof W J Beinart
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
- SAUNDERSON, Ian
HIV/AIDS: action research at the Tooling Design Centre of the Walter Sisulu University, Eastern Cape, South Africa
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD
- SAWYER, Mike
Life history and duetting in a South African shrike
Prof T Halliday and Dr M Dyson
Open: PhD
- SCOTT, Helen J
Restitution of payments made under mistake of law: English and South African law
Prof A S Burrows
Oxford, Balliol
DPhil
2001
- SENGWAKETSE, Margaret
The impact of trade liberalisation on industry level productivity in Botswana and South Africa
Dr k Sen and Dr H Ulku
Manchester
PhD
- SIANGA, Kaluba Chimwemwe
Regulating the conduct of investment business at a regional level in sub-Saharan Africa
Prof B Wood
Oxford, Linacre
DPhil
2002
- SIHLONGONYANE, Mfaniseni F
Invisible urbanism in Johannesburg: a scourge for urban planning?
Oxford, St Cross
DPhil
- SIMPSON, Thula
'Total onslaught' reconsidered: the ANC in the 1980s
Dr H J Sapire
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD
- SIWISA, Buntu S
Space, capital and local government: redefining space in post-apartheid South Africa
Mr G P Williams
Oxford, St Peter's
DPhil
2000
- STANILAND, Luke
Grassroots politics and democratisation in the city of Cape Town, 1976-2006: race, class, community and collective action
Prof P Nugent and Dr S Dorman
Edinburgh
PhD
2004
- STANLEY, Alison
Patient experiences of anti-retroviral therapy (ART) for HIV in KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa
London, LSHTM
PhD
- STEWART, Brian A
Refitting the past: a comprehensive spatial analysis of Dunefield Midden, Western Cape, South Africa
Dr P J Mitchell
Oxford, St Hugh's
DPhil
2002
- STONE, Abigail
Multi-proxy reconstructions of late quaternary environments in western Southern Africa
Prof D Thomas and Dr H Viles
Oxford
DPhil
- STRANDBJERG, Jeppe
Territorial space and the identity in international relations - the cartographic construction of South African territorial space
Dr B Jahn
Sussex
DPhil
2002
- SWART, Hermann
Intergroup contract/relations in South Africa
Oxford, Worcester
DPhil

SWARTZ, Sharlene
The moral ecology of South Africa's township youth
Prof M Arnott
Cambridge
PhD

TANTON, Clare
Vertical transmission of herpes simplex virus (HSV) infections
in South Africa
Dr H Weiss
London, LSHTM
PhD

TRAILL, Richard
Imperfect reconciliation: a study of reconciliation in Northern
Ireland: exploring the models of reconciliation offered by the
experiences in Northern Ireland and South Africa
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD

VALENTE, Christine
The poverty reduction impact of land redistribution in South
Africa: theory and evidence
Prof P Mosley
Sheffield
PhD

VAN ALSTINE, James
Institutions for the environmental governance of multinational
corporations: the evolution of corporate environmentalism in
South Africa
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

VAN WYCK, Ilana
Profit prophets and God's money: the making and unmaking of
riches in the Universal Church of the Kingdom of God in
Durban, South Africa
Dr West
London, SOAS
PhD
2007

VAUGHAN, Rosie P
International campaigns on education and the measurement of
gender equality in education [Gender education and economic
development in South Africa]
Prof M M Arnot
Cambridge, Robinson
2003

VEITCH, Nidia
The poverty reduction impact of land redistribution in South
Africa
Prof S Brown
Sheffield
PhD

VICKERS, Brendan (CS)
From middle power to developmental state: the political
economy of South African trade diplomacy in the Doha
development round
Prof R Crook
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2003

WARR, Ginette
Chronology of the Makapansgat Australopithecine site, South
Africa
Dr A G Latham
Liverpool
MPhil/PhD

WESSON, Murray R
Adjudicating socio-economic rights: the South African
experience
Prof S D Fredman
Oxford, Exeter
DPhil
2001

WHITE, Fiona
Social movements and the consolidation of democracy in post
apartheid South Africa
Dr P Gready
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
MPhil/PhD
2003

WILLEY, Barbara A
Household socio-economic status and child growth in urban
South Africa: a cohort study
Prof N C Cameron and Dr P Griffiths
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2002

WILSON, Merridy G
Information technology and development with a focus on
training for women
Dr A Lemon
Oxford, Linacre
DPhil
2001

ZIMBWA, Peter
The cytotoxic Y lymphocyte response to HIV-1 subtype C in
Kwa-Zulu/Natal, South Africa
Prof R E Phillips
Oxford, Wolfson
2002

ZINGONI, Chiedza
Socio-economic status and human growth and development in
South African children
Prof N Cameron
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD

SWAZILAND

SIMELANE, Salebona Sicelo
Financing higher education in the small Commonwealth states
of Botswana, Lesotho and Swaziland
Nottingham
PhD

AFRICAN ISLANDS

Mauritius • St Helena • Seychelles

MAURITIUS

BURGESS, Malcolm
Population mechanisms of a restored population of the Mauritius kestrel: the buffer effect, spatial pattern and modelling population persistence in a changing environment
Reading
PhD
2004

PEEDOLY, Aveeraj (CS)
Hired and fired: the coping strategies of women who have lost their jobs in the Mauritian EPZ
Dr U Kothari
Manchester
PhD

PRANG, Davina
Tourism and community development in Mauritius
Prof D Harrison and M. Stephenson
London Metropolitan
MPhil/PhD
2004

RAISIN, Claire
Population genetics, disease, and reproductive fitness in the endemic Echo Parakeet (*Psittacula eques*) and the introduced Ringneck Parakeet (*P. krameri*) on Mauritius
Dr J Groombridge
Kent
PhD
2007

SENAPATHYI, Deepa
Assessing changing rainfall patterns in Mauritius and its effect on the population dynamics of the endangered Mauritius kestrel
Reading
PhD

SRISKANDARAJAH, Dhananjayan
Explaining inter-group conflict in plural developing societies (Mauritius one of case studies)
Oxford, Magdalen
DPhil

ST HELENA

PANTING, Charlotte
Identity, citizenship and globalisation on a post-imperial island: the influence of Britain on the British dependent island St Helena
Prof R Cohen and Dr D Steinberg
Warwick
PhD

SEYCHELLES

BUNCE, Matthew
Marine protected areas in the Seychelles
Dr L Rodwell, Dr R Gibb and Prof L Mee
Plymouth
PhD

HAMMOND, James
Imaging the upper mantle beneath the Seychelles: architecture of a microcontinent
Mike Kendall (Bristol) Graham Stuart
Leeds
PhD
2003

AMERICAS

CANADA

ADAMS, Gavin

The source of national knowledge? Television news and the dissemination of the national television news and its role in the creation and maintenance of national identity in French- and English-language news programs in Canada

Dr T Rantenen
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

AL-GHAMDI, Essam

Insurable interest in property insurance: a comparative study amongst English, Canadian, Australian and Saudi Arabian laws

Mr J Lowry
London, UC
PhD

ALLIN, Sarah

Private financing and equity in access to health care in Canada

London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

ALLMAN, Don

The social inclusion of the illicit drug user

Edinburgh
PhD

ANKERSON, Christopher

Civil-military cooperation in Canadian peace support operations in the Balkans

London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

ASARI, Eve-Maria

Multi-culturalism and the state: comparisons between Canada and Estonia

London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

BARNSLEY, Ingrid

A case study of the implementation of the right to health with regard to indigenous people in Australia and Canada

Prof D Galligan
Oxford
DPhil
2004

BATES, Gemma

A comparison of arid unconformities beneath the Triassic redbeds of south west England and western Canada: geochemistry of redbeds, evaporites and underlying carbonates

Dr A C Kendall
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD

BELL, Christina

Controls on spatial and temporal variations in the snowpack of a high Arctic ice cap: Devon Island Ice Cap, Nunavut, Canada

Aberdeen
PhD

BLANC, Liam

Company networks and the late 18th-century Canadian fur trade

Dr J Wilson
London, King's
MPhil

BOURBEAU, Catherine

The Scots in Quebec: a study of the perpetuation of the Scottish culture in a post-migratory urban context

Dr E Hallam and Prof A I MacInnes
Aberdeen
Mrs/PhD
2004

BUSHELL, Patrick

A comparison of how learners' needs are measured and met in adult ESOL [English for speakers of other languages] provision in UK, US, Canada and Australia

London, King's
MPhil/PhD

BUTLER, Jenna

Western Canadian poetics in the twenty-first century

Prof D Riley
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD

CLOW, Oliver

Canadian government domestic propaganda in World War I and World War II

Prof J Gooch
Leeds
MPhil/PhD

COLCLOUGH, Kevin

Imperial nationalism: the reconciliation of national and imperial identities in late nineteenth century Scotland and British Canada

Dr J Kennedy and Dr N McEwan
Edinburgh
PhD

COLLINS, Kristie

Lived experience of "permanent single" and "single again" women in Prince Edward Island, Canada

Birmingham
PhD

COXON, Shawna

Policing child exploitation in Canada

Dr K Abimbóla
Leicester
MPhil/PhD

CRAIGIE, Allan

Nova Scotia and North East England: an analysis of regional identity politicization and articulation by regional political elites

Dr N McEwan and Dr J Kennedy
Edinburgh
PhD

DAWSON, Joyce Taylor

The Ursuline Sisters of Quebec City: their school and their pupils, c 1759-1875

Southampton
MPhil/PhD

DONOHUE, Felicity

Native American women and fur trade marriages in the eighteenth century: a comparative study of the Canadian Northwest and the Southeastern Frontier

Dundee
MPhil/PhD

- DUCLOS, Rebecca Taylor
Artefact, narrative, space: the "Theatricality of objecthood" in recent art
Dr M Crinson
Manchester
PhD
2001
- EKERS, Michael
Public to marketized provision of water in Toronto
Prof. L McDowell and Prof. E Swyngedouw (University of Manchester)
Oxford
DPhil
2005
- EVANS, Peter J
Transformations of Inuit resistance and identity in Northern Labrador, 1959-2005
Cambridge
PhD
2004
- FISHER, Anita
Casualisation of the nursing work force in Ontario, Canada
Cardiff
PhD
- FREELAND-BALLANTYNE, Erin
Indigenous resistance, environmental governance and the politics of renewable energy in Canada's Arctic
Oxford
DPhil
- GAGNON, Chantal
La traduction des discours politiques au Canada - Canadian political speeches in translation
Aston
PhD
2003
- GEMMILL, Marin
Copayments and the demand for prescription drugs in the United States, Canada, and Spain
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- GRAHAM, Scott
The underground economy in the Atlantic Canada lobster fishery
Prof J Hasseldine and Prof D Paton
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
2005
- GULLIVER, Mike
Deaf studies and nationalism [19th century France, Belgium and Québec particularly with regards to the iconicity attributed by each community to sign language and French]
Bristol
PhD
- HATFIELD, Philip
Colonial copyright and the photographic image: a Canadian case study
Prof F D Driver
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
- HECK, Nadine
Natural resource development in British Columbia's periphery
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
- HEITZMANN, Rod
Hunter-gatherer settlement and land use in the Canadian Rockies, AD 800-1800
Leicester
MPhil/PhD
- HOWARD, Vivian
Teens and pleasure reading: a critical analysis from Nova Scotia
Mr R Lonsdale and Dr G Eyre
Aberystwyth
PhD
2003
- IKEWIBE, O
A comparative study of disability laws of Canada and Britain
Prof D Bonner
Leicester
MPhil/PhD
- KENNEDY, Kristian A
A new Atlanticism? Canada and NATO peace support operations
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- KISSOON, Priya
Homelessness reconsidered: refugees' housing experiences and perceptions of home in Canada and the UK
Prof C Hamnett and Dr M Byron
London, King's
PhD
- LARSEN, Marianne
Comparing historical and contemporary methods of social control and moral regulation of teachers in England and Ontario, Canada
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD
2007
- LAUSON, Clifford
Modernism and the Vancouver School, 1965-2005
Prof B Fer and Dr M Godfrey (Slade School of Fine Art)
London, UC
PhD
- LEGAT, Allice
Dogrib hunter gatherers, ways of knowing, oral history and traditional knowledge
Aberdeen
MPhil/PhD
2005
- LEVELL, Nicky
The globalisation of museum culture: the case of the Museum of Anthropology, University of British Columbia
Prof M Rowlands
London, UC
MPhil
1999
- LOGAN, Karen Rosemary
Holocene climate change in British Columbia, Canada
Dr H Roe
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD
- LOOVERS, Peter
Gwich'in power and connections and dealings with the different concepts or notions of land, being, and existence between the "Western" point of view and the "nomadic" point of view
Prof T Ingold and Dr D Anderson
Aberdeen
MRes/PhD
2004
- LYONS, Adam
Rear Admiral Sir Hovenden Walker and the 1711 expedition to Quebec
Dr M Snape
Birmingham
PhD

- MAAS, Alex
Settlement patterns on Vancouver Island and the central coast of British Columbia between approximately 3500 and 1500 BP during the Middle Pacific Period
Dr Y Marshall
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
- MACFARLANE, Eileen
The effects of the relationship between the Hudson's Bay company and Orkney in the nineteenth century: hybridisation, cultural effects, emigration, education and financial consequences
Dr M Harper and Dr A Mackillop
Aberdeen
MPhil/PhD
- MAH, Alice
The political economy of abandoned industrial sites: case studies in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, UK, Ivanovo, Russia, and Niagara Falls, Canada/USA
F Tonkiss
London, LSE
PhD
- MANKIN, Kenneth
Child immigration: NCH [National Children's Home] Canada
Lancaster
PhD
2007
- MATTHIJSSE, Matthilde
The effects of women's entry into the labour market on intra-household relations: traditional forms of social relationships in the ever-changing world of Inuit women in Nunavut
Durham
MPhil/PhD
- MAYLOR, Micheline
Motherhood in poetry and contemporary Canadian poetry
Dr W N Herbert
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD
- McCANN, Jude
Rural restructuring and information systems: a cross cultural institutional analysis in New Zealand, Canada and Northern Ireland
Dr S Royle
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD
- McQUITTY, George
Attitudes to the use of the outdoors as a learning , teaching and disciplining environment [in Scotland, Norway and Canada]
Dr T Crook
St Andrews
PhD
- MOORE, Susan
New urbanist housing in Toronto
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- MURRAY, Laurel
State participation in the climate change negotiations: a comparison of India, Canada and the UK
London, King's
PhD
- NOBERT, Sebastien
Governance for equity: can forest benefit all? A case study of the Abitibi region of Quebec
Dr J Penrose and Dr A Nightingale
Edinburgh
PhD
2003
- OGDEN, Richard
A comparative study of the constitutional co-existence of indigenous peoples and the Crown in Australia, Canada and New Zealand
Dr P McHugh
Cambridge
PhD
- OSTERTAG, Tracey
Nationalist policies and nationalism in Quebec
Edinburgh
PhD
- PARKER, Natalie
After the flood: are extreme events important? [The South Saskatchewan River, Canada]
Dr G Sambrook Smith and Prof S Lane (University of Durham)
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
- PHILLIPS, Glen
Drink culture in 19th century Ontario
Prof R J Morris
Edinburgh
PhD
- POWELL, Rhonda
Security and the right to security of person: theoretical aspects of security of person and the right to security of person as provided by the European Commission on Human Rights, the Canadian Charter and the South African Bill of Rights
Prof D Galligan
Oxford
DPhil
2004
- RACINE, Darrell G
Early colonial collecting and the Hudson's Bay Company: an analysis
Dr L L Peers
Oxford, Linacre
DPhil
2001
- RIGG, Suzanne
A study of the Scots involvement in the Canadian fur trade
Dr M Harper and Dr A Mackillop
Aberdeen
PhD
- ROBERTS, Nancy
The intersection of feminist and post colonial theory in reading Margaret Atwood, Salman Rushdie and Arundhati Roy
Dr M Msiska
London, Birkbeck
MPhil
2005
- ROGERS, Edmund
British economic thought and the New World economies, c 1870-1914
Cambridge, Fitzwilliam
PhD
- SALT, Marie
Canada and Anglo-American relations in 1939
Dr M Galeotti
Keele
MPhil
- SAWCHUK, Christina
Non-institutional knowledge and the representation of the Canadian North, 1910-60
Cambridge
PhD
2006

- SENNIT-CLOUGH, Liz
 Diasporic identities: a comparative analysis of David Arnason's and Michael Ondaatje's poetry and fiction 1962-2002
 Prof D Walden
 Open
 PhD
 2004
- SHAKKOUR, Suha
 Palestinian Christians in the UK and Canada
 St Andrews
 MPhil/PhD
 2007
- SMITH, Don
 From swords to ploughshares: Highland soldiers and settlement in Eastern Canada, 1763-1775
 Dundee
 MPhil/PhD
- SMITH, Mary
 'Citizens plus': the politics of citizenship and belonging in Western Canada
 London, Goldsmiths
 MPhil/PhD
- SMITH, Will
 The representation of Atlantic Canada within contemporary Canadian film and literature
 Nottingham
 MPhil/PhD
- STEEVES, Jason
 Sustainable human security: a conceptual framework for Canadian humanitarian assistance policy
 London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
 PhD
 2002
- STONE, Helen Delight
 Culture, gender and identity in the Hudson Bay Company
 Dr S Barlow
 Leicester
 PhD
- TIJMSTRA, Sylvia A R
 Legitimacy grievances, regional mobilisation and mainstream accommodation - an enquiry into recent devolution decisions and non-decisions in the UK, Canada, Belgium and The Netherlands
 Prof A Rodriguez-Pose
 London, LSE
 MPhil/PhD
- VAN LENEN, Xavier
 Quantitative outcrop analysis: integrated reservoir modelling of Triassic fluvial facies, Minas Basin, Nova Scotia, Canada
 Dr J Redfern and Dr D Hodgetts
 Manchester
 MPhil/PhD
- WALLS, Rachel
 Douglas Coupland and west coast Canadian regionalism
 Nottingham
 MPhil/PhD
- WALSH, Jacqueline
 A comparative analysis of the intellectual property laws of Canada, the European Union and Australia: a case for Canadian statutory reform in favour of the small innovative firm
 Dr H G Ruse-Khan
 Leicester
 MPhil/PhD
- WARD, Catherine
 North Atlantic climate change, 1760-1800: evidence from the logbooks of the Hudson Bay Company.
 Dr D Wheeler
 Sunderland
 MPhil
- WEBSTER, Sarah
 Transnational landscape improvement: colonisation and the circulation of ideas, capital and people on the Egremont estates, 1750-1850
 Prof C Watkins and Dr S Seymour
 Nottingham
 PhD
- WOLF, Elizabeth
 Climate change adaptation and mitigation in coastal communities on Canada's west coast
 Dr D Conway
 East Anglia
 PhD
 2003
- WONG, Christina
 Songs from the underground: the music and politics of Toronto's subway musicians
 Leeds
 PhD
 2005
- WOOD, Donna
 Intergovernmental relations post devolution: the case of welfare to work in Canada and the United Kingdom
 Edinburgh
 MSc/PhD

CARIBBEAN REGION

Bahamas • Barbados • Belize • Bermuda • British Virgin Islands • Dominica • Grenada • Guyana • Jamaica • Montserrat • St Kitts and Nevis • St Lucia • St Vincent and the Grenadines • Trinidad and Tobago

ARBUIN, Amanda

An analysis of the motivations to UK higher education experienced by African Caribbean men and women
Dr C Hughes
Warwick
PhD

BAILACH, Teresa

Caribbean drama with special emphasis on Derek Walcott
Warwick
MPhil/PhD

BARRETT, Ian

The West India lobby and the defence of the British slave trade, c.1780-1807
Prof A Burns
London, King's
MPhil
2005

BELLONY, Annelie D

An empirical analysis of the labour market earnings determination process in the Eastern Caribbean
Mr A T Newell
Sussex: DPhil
2006

BISHOP, Matthew

Dependency and development in the Eastern Caribbean: a comparative political economy of two French Départements d'Outre Mer and two independent English-speaking microstates
Prof T Payne and Prof J Grugel
Sheffield
PhD
2004

BOUNDS, Antony

West Indian independence and the West Indian Federation
Prof G J Heuman
Warwick
MPhil/PhD
2006

BROWN, Ian

History as a postcolonial Gothic trope in anglophone literature of the Caribbean
Dr G Robinson
Stirling
MPhil/PhD

BURKE, Suzanne Debo (CS)

Cultural policy development in the English speaking Caribbean
Essex
PhD
2003

BURNS, Lorna

Creolizing the canon: language, landscape and myth in the literatures from the Caribbean and West Africa
Dr V Kolocotroni
Glasgow
PhD

CLARKE, Jennifer

The effective management of public sector reform: Caribbean perspectives
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD

CLEGHORN, Nick

History and slavery in contemporary Caribbean literature
Warwick: MPhil/PhD

COOPER, Jago

The indigenous people of the Caribbean: an island archaeology framework for interaction
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

CREIGHTON, Al

Folk theatre and Caribbean drama
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD

DECOUVELAERE, Stephanie

Comparative study of Maghrebian and Caribbean migrant writing
Prof A Gurnah
Kent
MPhil/PhD

DRAPER, Nick

Possessing slaves: ownership, compensation and British metropolitan society, 1834-1840
London, UC
PhD
2007

DUGUID, Surekha

Journeys in mind and place: women travellers within Central America and the Caribbean, 1830-1900
Prof P Corfield
London, Royal Holloway
PhD

EVANS, Lucy

Constructions of community in recent Caribbean sequential narratives
Dr J McLeod
Leeds
PhD

FORD, John

Creolization as an agency of post colonial healing: analysis of the work of Erna Brodber, David Dabydeen and Caryl Phillips
London Metropolitan
MPhil/PhD

GEORGIADIS, Alexandros

Hurricane formation and modification in the southern Caribbean
Sheffield
PhD

GODFFE CALDEIRA, Shelly

Scottish freemasonry and its interactions with Africa, the Caribbean and Asia
Dundee
MPhil/PhD

GUTHRIE, Denise

Law, empire and the bodies of women: the refashioning of public punishments in England, the West Indies and India.
Prof V A C Gatrell.
Essex
PhD

HODGKINSON, Fiona

The Westminster system in the Caribbean
Hull
MPhil/PhD

HOPE, Stacy A A

Amerindian notions of the self
St Andrews
PhD

- JOSEPH, Jany
Writing the Caribbean migration to Britain
Prof A Gurnah
Kent
MPhil/PhD
- KOBER, Esther
Indo-Caribbean women's writing
Prof P Hulme
Essex
PhD
2002
- LEE-FOON, Wendy
Cancer services in the Caribbean
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD
- MANDELBLATT, Bertie
Cuisine and cultural identity in the Francophone Caribbean
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
- MARTIN, Norline
Attracting private investment in water and sanitation services
in the Caribbean through regional cooperation
Dr M Sohail
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2002
- McMAHON, Wendy
Homophobia and the search for post colonial identity in
contemporary Caribbean literature
Prof P Hulme
Essex
PhD
- MERINE, Katia
"Orality and textuality:" an analysis of the concept of
transculturation and translation in Anglophone, Francophone
and Dutch Caribbean literature
Warwick
PhD
- MINTO, Indianna
Models of telecommunications liberalisation in the Caribbean
Prof R Baldwin and Mr D Chalmers
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- NEWTON, Katie
Resilience of social-ecological systems: coral reefs and
hurricanes in the Caribbean
Dr E Allison
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD
- O'CONNELL, Grainne
Postcolonial/queer and comparative enquiry: transnational
queer politics in anglophone Caribbean and South African
literature and culture
Dr W Spurlin and Dr D de Caires Narain
Sussex
DPhil
2006
- ORCHARD, Melanie
Trade liberalization, gender inequalities and resistance
strategies of informal sector women in the Caribbean
Dr S Lloyd-Evans and Prof R Potter
Reading: MPhil/PhD
- PRESTON, Barbara Ann
Images of women in the plantation societies of the British West
Indies, 1787-1830
Dr J T Gilmore, Ms G M Perry and Prof C King
Open
2001
- PREZIUSO, Marika
Local touch/global reach: trajectories of hybridities in five
contemporary Caribbean writers in the diaspora
Dr C Watts
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD
2002
- RICHARDSON, Pamela
Caribbean sugar networks: ethical relations and
heterogeneous bodies
Prof S Whatmore
Oxford
DPhil
- RIDOUTT, Paul
Tourism, aid and planning in the Caribbean
Prof D Harrison and Dr R Bianchi
London Metropolitan
MPhil/PhD
2004
- RUSHWORTH, Diane
Links between Cumbria and the West Indies in the 17th
century
Warwick
MPhil/PhD
- SANGHA, Hardeep
The impact of World Trade Organization accession on
Caribbean islands
Dr R Wilkinson
Manchester
MPhil/PhD
2001
- SENIOR, Emily
Health and illness in the literature of the Caribbean, 1763-1837
Prof K O'Brien and Dr J Gilmore
Warwick
PhD
2005
- VAN-CRIEKINGE, Tina
Power relations between the European Union and the African,
Caribbean, and Pacific Group of States in the areas of aid,
trade, and politics
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- WARD, Abigail
Representing slavery in the works of David Dabydeen, Fred
D'Aguiar and Caryl Phillips
Dr J McLeod
Leeds
PhD
- WILLIAMS, Kathleen
Ritual as drama in Caribbean theatre
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
- WOODCOCK, Lowell
Islands of inequality: researching the environmental history of
Tobago and the growing crisis of development and
globalisation in the Eastern Caribbean, 1763-2005
Prof J Fairhead
Sussex
DPhil
2004
- ZACKRISON, James Louis
Smuggling in the Spanish Caribbean, 1500-1750
Mr M D Deas
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
2000

BAHAMAS

SHIRLEY, Paul D
Black emigres in the Bahamas, 1783-1800
Prof S Conway
London, UC
MPhil

BARBADOS

ITO, Tetsu
The economic analysis of diversified business groups in small states: the case of Barbados
Prof F I Nixon
Manchester
PhD
2001

SCHROEDER, Hannes
Reconstructing diet and tracing life histories in two colonial African-Caribbean populations from Barbados using stable and radiogenic isotope analysis
Oxford, St Cross
DPhil

BELIZE

HELMKE, Christophe
Ancient Maya cave usage: inference from archaeological analysis of ceramic consumption and discard patterns in the Roaring Creek Valley, Belize
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

SHOMAN, Assad
The independence of Belize
Prof J Dunkerley
London, Institute for Study of the Americas
PhD

JOHN, Jennifer
Post-classic Lamanai iconography
Dr E Graham
London, Institute of Archaeology
MPhil
2000

SLADE, Eleanor
The effects of tropical forest management on species interactions and ecosystem processes
Dr O Lewis and Dr C Lyal
Oxford
DPhil

PINEL, John
Migration and livelihood sustainability in a coastal fishing village, Belize
M Stephenson
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

BERMUDA

ANDREWS, Charlotte
Local communities and cultural change: public cultural heritage management and museology in Bermuda
Dr M L S Sorensen
Cambridge, Hughes Hall
PhD
2005

ENGLISH, N A E
Masculinities in 17th century Bermuda and the Atlantic world
Dr B C Wood
Cambridge, Hughes Hall
PhD
2002

BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS

KENT, Michael
The historical archaeology of maritime defences in the British Virgin Islands
Dr M Horton
Bristol
PhD
1998

DOMINICA

SMITH, Kelvin
Ethnic identity by the island Carib Indians of Dominica
Essex
PhD

GRENADA

PROSPER, Anthony
Post-emancipation Grenada
Prof G J Heuman
Warwick
PhD

GUYANA

BONSU, Juanita Mensa
Edgar Mittelholzer (1909-1965) and the shaping of his novels
Birmingham
Mphil/PhD
2006

HOPE, Stacy A A
Amerindian notions of the self
St Andrews
PhD

JAMAICA

BROOKS, Sheere
"A squatter in my own country!" Examining the implications for social exclusion and local governance by non-state actors in addressing squatter settlements in tourist resort towns in Jamaica
London, LSE
PhD

DUNKLEY, Dave A
The struggle for freedom in Jamaica, 1807-1838
Prof G J Heuman
Warwick
PhD
2006

DUNKLEY, Delroy Anthony
The effect of a national assessment programme on the quality of teaching and learning in a primary school in Jamaica
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD

DUNN, Jessica
Work related violence in Jamaican police
Dr A Santos
Nottingham
PhD

EVANS-HALL, Kellie-Ann
Prison education as critical pedagogy: a case study of Jamaican and British prisons
Prof C Hughes
Warwick
PhD

GAYLE, Herbert S
Poverty and violence: a study of inner city communities in Jamaica and the United Kingdom
Dr J Campbell
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
2001

GRANT, Kala Nneka
"Unda mi nose": looking at the development of Jamaican identity through popular cultural expressions, dance hall music and roots theatre
Warwick
PhD

HAMIL, Sybile Winnifred
An examination of household willingness and ability to pay school fees for their children's or ward's secondary education in Jamaica
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD

HAUGHTON, Suzette (CS)
Globalisation and drug trafficking: the case of Jamaica 1980-2004; borders and border controls
London, King's
MPhil/PhD

JANKEE, Bernard
Ethnography of production practices among select Jamaican television and cable producers
London, SOAS
PhD

LAIRD-GRANT, Patrice (CS)
The effects of Jamaica's WTO obligations on the Jamaican agricultural sector
Prof J Manor
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2003

McCOY, Derrick
The impact of the emerging regime on anticorruption and state enterprise governance in Jamaica
Dr K Abimbólá
Leicester
MPhil/PhD

MOHAMMED-ROBERTS, Rianna
The road to network stability: HIV/AIDS monitoring and evaluation in the case of Jamaica
Dr M Barrett
Cambridge
PhD

MULLINGS, Robert
Linking trade and labour market developments in Jamaica
Prof C Milner and Dr P Wright
Nottingham: MPhil
2006

NADAMOTO, Satako
Gender and information and communication technologies (ICTs): empowerment of women at the cybercentres in Jamaica
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

PENCLE, Julie-Ann
The government of disability in 20th century Jamaica
Leeds: PhD

PLUMMER, Nicole
Agricultural change and productivity improvement under slavery in Jamaica, 1700-1807
Prof D Richardson
Hull and University of the West Indies, Mona
MPhil/PhD

REID, Ahmed Nyerere
Land ownership and the land market in Jamaica, 1750-1833
Prof D Richardson and Prof M E Turner
Hull: PhD

RUSSELL, S N (CS)
Local production in Jamaica
Dr J Attwood
Cambridge, Corpus Christi
PhD
2003

THOMAS, Jerine
Jamaica's position in the global economy with a specific focus
on the banana trade wars
Dr A Bieler and Dr C Lipsmeyer
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
2002

THOMPSON, McPerse
Party funding and political corruption in Jamaica
Prof D Farrell
Manchester
PhD

WILLIAMS, Kevin
Crime and economic growth: Jamaica's experience
Prof O Morrissey
Nottingham
MPhil
2006

MONTserrat

SMITH, Patrick
Combining magma flow modelling and seismicity on
Montserrat
Prof. J Neuberg
Leeds
PhD

ST KITTs AND NEVIS

FORSsAW, Claire
Community archaeology and the presentation of the past in
Nevis
Prof S Moser
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

RICHARD-KINGORI, Ruperta
Knowledge dissemination of plant use in St Kitts and Nevis:
gender roles influence
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

PEMBERTON, Shirley
The economic contribution of the immigrant populations in the
UK in the development of the indigenous people of St Kitts-
Nevis
London, Institute for Study of the Americas
MPhil
1996

ST LUCIA

BISHOP, Matthew
Dependency and development in the Eastern Caribbean: a
comparative political economy of two French Départments
d'Outre Mer and two independent English-speaking
microstates
Prof T Payne and Prof J Grugel
Sheffield: PhD
2004

HAYNES, Leanne
St Lucia: the fair Helen of the West Indies
Prof P Hulme
Essex: PhD
2007

HODGSON, Joyce
Dynamic memory: how the study of three long poems from the
20th century has led to new writing in the 21st
Dr W N Herbert
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD

INNOCENT, Barry A
Social psychology aspects of rural technology adaptation and
paradigm acceptance: highlighting St Lucia
Prof C Garforth
Reading
MPhil/PhD

JEFFERSON, Ben
The voyage in: Derek Walcott as travel writer
Dr M C Fumagalli
Essex
PhD

SEITER, Jane
Historical archaeology in St Lucia, eastern Caribbean
Dr M Horton
Bristol
PhD
2002

ST VINCENT AND THE GRENADINES

BISHOP, Matthew
Dependency and development in the Eastern Caribbean: a comparative political economy of two French Départments d'Outre Mer and two independent English-speaking microstates
Prof T Payne and Prof J Grugel
Sheffield
PhD
2004

RYAN, Norris Seville
Utilisation of teaching and learning resources to improve the quality of education in St Vincent and the Grenadines
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD

TWINN, Paul
Carib ethnicity in St Vincent
Prof B C Burnham and Dr A Abramson
London, UC
PhD
1996

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

BEHARRY, Nesha
Valuing recreational benefits of coastal water quality: a choice modelling application in Tobago
Prof C Roberts, Dr J Smart and Dr R Scarpa
York
PhD

HOSEIN, Gabrielle Jamela
"Youth", politics and power in Trinidad and Tobago
Prof D Miller and Dr M Banerjee
London, UC
PhD
2003

JAMES, Freddy
School improvement theory and practice in secondary schools in Trinidad and Tobago
Prof A Harris
Warwick
PhD
2006

LEGALL, Sharon
Reclaiming collective knowledge: making a case for protecting the steel pan of Trinidad and Tobago
Prof L Bently
Cambridge, Darwin
PhD
2003

MACINTYRE, William A
Making de chile de fader of de man: transformative thought in Trinidad/Tobago carnival and calypso, 1967-2005
Prof R W Outhwaite
Sussex
DPhil
2004

PEAKE, Jak
Towards a literary geography of western Trinidad
Prof P Hulme
Essex
PhD

PRENTICE, Rebecca J
Assembling women: risk, injury and embodiment in Trinidad's export garment industry
Dr G R de Neve
Sussex
DPhil
2003

WALTERS, Daryl J E (CS)
Re-conceptualizing professional learning in teacher development: a study of graduate secondary teachers in the Republic of Trinidad and Tobago
Prof J Gray
Cambridge, Fitzwilliam
PhD
2002

WOODCOCK, Lowell
Islands of inequality: researching the environmental history of Tobago and the growing crisis of development and globalisation in the Eastern Caribbean, 1763-2005
Prof J Fairhead
Sussex
DPhil
2004

FALKLAND ISLANDS

GONZALES, Martin
Britain, Argentina and the long road to the Falklands War, 1945-1982
Dr N Ashton
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

ASIA

ALEXANDER, Patricia
Outcomes for women in Asian transitional economies
Prof F Nixon
Manchester
PhD

GODFFE CALDEIRA, Shelly
Scottish freemasonry and its interactions with Africa, the
Caribbean and Asia
Dundee
MPhil/PhD

LENNOX, Corinne
The international protection of minorities in Africa and Asia
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

SOUTH ASIA

Bangladesh • Burma • India • Maldives • Pakistan • Sri Lanka

AHMAD, Muhammed Idrees
Media bias, media consolidation: political economies of South
Asia and the Middle East
Glasgow
PhD

BAILEY, Simon
Climatic variation in the Indian Ocean
Dr D Wheeler
Sunderland
MPhil

BARTHWAL, Monika
Regional security in South Asia
Dr S Haines and Dr Y Khan
London, Royal Holloway
PhD

CHAUDHURI, Arnab Ray
Conflict based on religion in South Asia
Dr V Hewitt
Bristol
MPhil/PhD

CORK, Edward G
South Asian archaeology: structure and organisation of the
South Indus civilisations: a comparative study of Bronze Age
civilisations of South Asia and the Near East using selected
data sets
Dr D Kennet and Dr G Philip
Durham
PhD

DAFFU-O'REILLY, Amrit
Coronary heart disease and South Asians: developing and
testing culturally sensitive message frames
Leeds
MPhil/PhD

HARRINGTON, Jack
Sir Malcolm and the making of orientalism in early 19th century
Britain
N Phillipson and Dr M Daechsel
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD

HODGES, Clive
The role of exploration in the Great Game
Dr J Fisher and Prof G A Stone
West of England
PhD
2007

ISMAIL, Aysha
Barriers to employment for South Asian women
Prof A Dale, Dr M Brown and Mr D Drew
Manchester
MPhil/PhD

JAMES, Hannah
Becoming human: South Asia and the evolution of modern
human behaviour
Cambridge
PhD

MALHOTRA, Ashok
Commercial fiction and oriental religion in the late 18th and
early 19th centuries
Dr C Bates and Dr M Daechsel
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD

MEGHANI, Shamira A
Sexuality, gender and the body in South Asian narratives
Dr V R Quinn
Sussex
DPhil
2000

MURTHY, Dhiraj
Globalization and South Asian musical subcultures: an
investigation into music's role in ethnic identity formation
amongst Indians and diasporic Indians in Delhi and London
Dr D Lehmann
Cambridge, Emmanuel
PhD
2003

NOOR, Mohammad N
Gender and alternative gender relations in Mughal South Asia
Dr N A Zacek
Manchester
PhD
2001

PAIRAUDEAU, Natasha
The Tamil presence in Cochinchina, 1881-1940
Prof W G Clarence-Smith
London, SOAS
PhD
2003

PEDERICK, Richard
Nanoscale biogeochemistry and remediation of high arsenic
groundwaters in Southern Asia
Prof J Lloyd, Dr D Polya and Dr R A. Wogelius
Manchester
MPhil/PhD

PREMASIRE, Ranjit
Indian Ocean tsumani modelling
Keele
MPhil/PhD

RAZAK, Amina
Young "South Asian" men: "new masculinities", racism
Edinburgh
PhD

RIDDA, Maria
The mapping of transnational spaces in South Asian migrant
writers: Bombay/Mumbai, London and New York: postcolonial
cities
Dr A Padamsee
Kent
MPhil/PhD

BANGLADESH

AHMED, Afroza
Poor availability and inaccessibility of play facilities for children
and its impact on child development: a case study of Dhaka
city
Dr M Sohail
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2002

AINY, Salma
Literature, literary texts and English language use in
Bangladesh
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

ALAM, Gazi M
Private higher education in Bangladesh: the impact on higher
education governance and legislation
Prof W J Morgan
Nottingham
PhD
2003

ALI, Fuad
Human adaptation to river morphology on the Jamuna,
Bangladesh
London, King's
PhD

ALI, Irum
Modernization theory and Bangladesh: transitioning value
orientations?
Dr S Fisher
Oxford
DPhil
2006

AWAL, Mohd Abdul
Analysis of terrestrial ecological pollution in Bangladesh (using
Sundarbans as a case study) and amelioration by tropical
environmental forestry management
Dr W H G Hale
Bradford
PhD
2001

BASUNIA, Samantha
Factors influencing the age of female marriage in Bangladesh
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD
2005

BEGUM, Sabrina
Narratives of radical lives: women, auto/biography and
feminism in Bangladesh
Dr S Lawler and Prof P Phillimore
London, SOAS
PhD

BISWAS, Priti
Poverty in old age: a case study of Bangladesh
Prof C Jackson
East Anglia
PhD

CHAKRAVORTY, Mayorika
Beyond the probable: a study of non-realism in Bangla
(Bengal) fiction
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD

CHOUDHURY, Shohail Motahir
Policy shift, discourses, water management: analysis of the
flood action plan of Bangladesh
London, King's
PhD
2005

CHOUDHURY, Zubaida
Assessing the impact of arsenic pollution in rural Bangladesh:
a socio-economic perspective
Prof I Hodge
Cambridge
PhD

CHOWDHURY, Naved
Rural livelihoods in Charlands, Bangladesh
J Northridge
Reading
MPhil/PhD
2007

CHOWDHURY, S
Government NGO collaboration: an effective strategy for
poverty focused development in Bangladesh
M Locke, J Pratt and M Tiwari
East London
MPhil/PhD

COCHRANE, Iain
The Bangladesh liberation war and its causes
Prof F C R Robinson
London, ROYAL HOLLOWAY
PhD

COMMONS, Philomena
Social factors influencing training of therapists around disability
in Bangladesh
Leeds
MPhil/PhD

DAVIS, Peter
The welfare regime in Bangladesh: a life course approach to
social policy in a development context
Prof G Wood and Prof I R Gough
Bath
PhD
1996

FIROZ, Shahzad Rokon
Local knowledge, government and NGOs: programmes to
combat natural disaster
London, SOAS
PhD
2002

- HAMID, Syed Abdul
The impacts of implementation of micro health insurance with microcredit on the different aspects of human wellbeing of the rural poor households in Bangladesh
Sheffield
PhD
- HAQUE, Faizul (CS)
Corporate governance, capital market and financial performance: an essay on Bangladesh
Dr T G Arun and Prof C Kirkpatrick
Manchester
MPhil/PhD
- HOQUE, Mouhammed
Waste management in the footwear industry (Bangladesh)
Prof M J Bradshaw
Leicester
PhD
2003
- HOQUE, Mohammed Ridwanul (CS)
Judicial activism as a golden mean: a critical study of evolving activists jurisprudence with particular reference to Bangladesh
Prof W Menski
London, SOAS
PhD
2007
- HOSSAIN, Ashfaque
An analysis of the tea plantation of Sylhet: a study of a major agro-industry under western and eastern imperialism, 1870-1970
Prof H E Meller and Dr C M Heywood
Nottingham
PhD
2004
- HOSSAIN, Md Delowar
Drying and storage properties of mackerel: solar drying in Bangladesh
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD
- HUDA, Fazrin
The role of diplomats in the liberation war of Bangladesh
Dr S W Mawby
Nottingham
PhD
- HUSSAIN, D
The (re)invention of the Bengal border: the everyday lives of Sylhet borderlanders on the India/Bangladesh fence
Prof C Fuller and Dr L Bear
London, LSE
PhD
2006
- ISLAM, Mohammad
Male involvement in reproductive health in Bangladesh
Dr S S Padmadas and Prof P W F Smith
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
- ISLAM, M. Nurul
Floodplain sedimentation of Bangladesh using GIS and remote sensing
Prof C Thorne and Dr N Mount
Nottingham
MPhil
- ISLAM, Rezaul
Indigenous knowledge and globalization in Bangladesh: challenges of NGOs' interventions for community development
Prof W J Morgan
Nottingham
PhD
2005
- ISLAM, S M Nazrul
Tourism marketing in developing countries: a study of Bangladesh
Mr J Kokkranikal and Prof R Butler
Strathclyde
PhD
- ISLAM, Tuhinul
Experiences of young people leaving care in residential childcare institutions in Bangladesh
Edinburgh
PhD
- KHAN, Osama S M
Investment in natural gas reserve of Bangladesh: a real option approach
Dr K Patel
Cambridge, Hughes Hall
PhD
2000
- LE MARE, Ruth
The value and practice of fair trade: the handicraft sector in Bangladesh
Prof J D Rigg
Durham
MPhil/PhD
- MAJUMDER, Shantanu
The decay of secularism: a study of the main liberal party in Bangladesh in the post independent era, 1971-2006
Prof R Crook
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2004
- MARIAM, Erum
To be a barefoot child in the rice fields in Bangladesh: the world that underlies demographic data
Prof R Alexander
Cambridge
PhD
- MESHAHUDDIN, Tasmia
Redressing the balance of the civil society discourse in the context of Bangladesh: an Islamic perspective
Prof G Wood and Dr J Devine
Bath
MPhil/PhD
2002
- MURSHED, Mahbub
The efficacy of different drug regimens on the prevention and control of lymphatic filiarisis in north west Bangladesh
Prof C G N Mascie-Taylor
Cambridge, Darwin
MPhil/PhD
- NAZNEEN, Sohela (CS)
Questioning the accountability of service delivery BGOs from a gender perspective in Bangladesh
Dr M A Robinson
Sussex
DPhil
2003
- PAUL, Alak
HIV/AIDS in Bangladesh
Dr P J Atkins and Dr C E Dunn
Durham
MPhil/PhD
- RAHMAN, Maksudur
Urban residential environment in Bangladesh: a case study of metropolitan Chittagong
Hull
MPhil/PhD

RAHMAN, Mahbur
Women's 'Relations of ruling' in rural Bangladesh: Dorothy Smith's theoretical instances from Bangladesh
Dr S Lawler and Prof P Phillimore
Newcastle
PhD

RASHID, Rayhan
An empirical investigation of the level of transparency in the development process of gas projects in Bangladesh particularly the procurement stages participated by private petroleum companies
Dr B Morgan
Oxford
DPhil
2002

RASHID, Syeda R
Livelihood and social protection in international migrations: a case study of Bangladesh
Dr K J Gardner
Sussex
DPhil
2004

RAYNOR, Janet
An exploration of the links between education and dowry demands, dowry violence and dowry murder in Bangladesh
Dr E Unterhalter
London, Institute of Education
PhD
2002

ROY, Bivakar
Economic impact of tuberculosis on the patient and their families in rural Bangladesh
Pro T Blackman and Prof D S. Byrne
Durham
MPhil/PhD

SANYAL, Nandini
Pragmatic regimes of Bangladesh environment: crisis and response analysis
Dr P J Atkins and Dr C E Dunn
Durham
MPhil/PhD

SELIM, Sharpar
Voluntary environmental agencies in Bangladesh's private ready-made garments (RMG) industry: lessons for environmental regulators
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

SHEIKH, Karim Sajjad
The role of civil society in poverty eradication: a comparative study of faith-based and secular global, national and local organisations in Pakistan and Bangladesh
Dr E Morawsak
Essex
PhD

SHOHEL, Muhammad Mahruf Chowdhury
Transition from the nonformal to the formal education sector in Bangladesh: an exploration of the challenges students face
Dr A.J.Howes
Manchester
PhD

SIDDIQUI, Liaqat
Compliance with international environmental agreements in Bangladesh
East London
MPhil/PhD

STOECKL, Andrea D
Human female reproductive ecology: a study of tea-garden workers in Bangladesh
Prof G G N Mascie-Taylor
Cambridge, Lucy Cavendish Hall
MPhil/PhD

TITUMIR, Rashed Al Mahnud
Land transactions and capitalist transitions in rural Bangladesh
Mr M H Khan
London, SOAS
PhD

ZEITLYN, Benjamin O
Translation and code switching: Bangladeshi transnational children between places
Dr P Basu
Sussex
DPhil
2006

BURMA

BOYNE, David
The British army in Burma
Dr I S Gazeley and Prof S H Dubow
Sussex
DPhil

BUTTON, Christopher
Tibeto-Burman languages of western Burma
Dr J Watkins
London, SOAS
PhD
2004

CLIPSON, Edmund
The colonial security services in Burma
Exeter
PhD

DUNLOP, Graham
Logistics in the Burma Campaign, 1941 - 1945
Dr J Crang
Edinburgh
PhD

PRESTON-HOUGH, P
To assess the impact of Royal Air Force tactics, strategy and operations on the allied campaign in Burma, 1939-1945
Dr J Buckley
Wolverhampton
MPhil/PhD

RO SOONG, Chul
British decolonisation and the minorities of Burma
Dr C Christie
Hull: PhD
2001

TAINTURIER, Francois
Mandalay: the formation of modernity in pre-colonial Burma
Dr E Moore
London, SOAS
PhD
2006

WARD, Sinead
Kammawaca ordination manuscripts of Burma
Dr E Moore
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
2005

INDIA

ABRAHAM-TALKS, Sunita

Democratic decentralisation: pro-poor social organisations and poverty reduction: comparing rural arenas under two state governments in south India

Dr J P Gaventa
Sussex
DPhil
2004

AGGARWAL, Abhilasha

Mathematics in education for and in India in the nineteenth century

Middlesex
PhD

AHMED, Talat

Literature and politics in the age of nationalism: the Progressive Writers' Movement in India

Dr A A Powell
London, SOAS
MPhil

ALEXANDRU, Maria-Sabina

The cycle of estrangement and return in contemporary Indian fiction in English

Dr M Fillipakopoulou
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD

ALTERNO, M Letizia

Raja Rao's oeuvre: a socio-psychological approach to his fiction

Prof A Valassopoulos and Prof H Booth
Manchester
PhD

ANAND, Gita

Education policy and child labour in India

Dr P Gates
Nottingham: PhD
2003

ANIMON, Mohamed Illias Mymoonath (CS)

Developing models for sustainable use of protected areas of Kerala, India through ecotourism with special reference to Periyar Tiger Reserve

Bangor
MPhil/PhD

ANJARIA, Dhara

Imperial power in the viceroyalty of Lord Curzon

Prof F C R Robinson
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD

APTE, Savita

The Bombay Progressives

Dr E Moore
London, SOAS
PhD
2003

ARABINDOO, Pushpa

Absent societies: contouring urban citizenship in postcolonial Chennai

Dr G A Jones
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

ARUMUGAM, Indira

Social stratification and migration among the Kallar in Vaduvur, Tamil Nadu

Prof C J Fuller
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2004

AVIS, William

Fractured identity in Assam

Dr B Zacharia
Sheffield
PhD
2005

AYLER, Scott

The evangelical chaplains in Bengal, 1786-1813

Prof C C Eldridge
Wales, Lampeter
PhD

BAGRI, Alka

Indian miniature painting from the Pahari region

Dr A S Topsfield
Oxford, Corpus Christi
2001

BANG, Laura

The reproductive health of the Khasis of Meghalaya, India

Dr A J Russell
Durham
PhD

BANTHIA, Jayant K

Smallpox in British India

Prof C Fuller
London LSE
MPhil/PhD

BAPU, Prabhu N

Constructing nation and history: Hindu Mahasabha in colonial north India, 1915-1928

Prof P G Robb
London, SOAS
PhD

BARUA, Anamika

Causes and challenges of water pollution in India

Leeds
PhD
2003

BASH-TAQI, Abu B

Risk and insurance in rural India

Dr S G Devereux
Sussex
DPhil
2004

BATABYAL, Somnath

Politics of news production in Indian television

London, SOAS
PhD

BELLIAPPA, Jyothsna

The multiple identities of professional women in India

York
PhD

BELTRAMI, Matteo

Panjabi linguistic identity

Prof C Shackle
London, SOAS
PhD
2002

BELUR, Jyoti

Police use of deadly force [India]

London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

- BENJAMIN, Sonia
The cinema of small things: Malayalam cinema in globalized India
London, SOAS
PhD
- BENG, Jyoti Butel
The political economy of outsourcing: the role of industrial policy in the development of the Indian IT industry
Dr S Deraniyagala
London, SOAS
PhD
- BERGER, Rachel
Indigenous medicine and popular culture in colonial north India
Dr T Sarker
Cambridge, Clare
2002
- BERNADINI, Elena
Installation art in India
Dr E Moore
London, SOAS
PhD
2003
- BHALERAO, Shailaja
Daughters of the lesser god: narratives of Dalit women from Pune
Dr D Hardiman and Dr S Hodges
Warwick
PhD
- BHASIN, Gurpreet
Public space and popular discourse in colonial Delhi: 1860-1920
Open
MPhil/PhD
- BHATTACHARYA, Chandraa
State-level population policies in India: evolution and impact on family planning service provision: case studies of Madhya Pradesh and West Bengal
Prof T Dyson and Dr E Coast
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2002
- BHATTACHARYYA, Anouska
Gender and medicine in colonial India
Cambridge, Trinity
PhD
- BHOGAL, Anoop
Sinful women at the intersection of modernity and tradition? An ethnographic study of young, female, metropolitan elite consumers in postcolonial India
Leicester
MPhil/PhD
- BILLAH, Abu Musa M Arif
Persian influence on two Bengali poets
Dr W Radice
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
2002
- BOBBIO, Tommaso
The causes of the Gujerat riots, 1950-2002
Prof F C R Robinson
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD
- BORA, Menaka P P
Playing the tune of globalization(s): cultural assimilation, hybridity, and neo-traditionality in Indian contemporary music and cultural identity of metropolitan India and London
London, Goldsmiths
PhD
- BOSE, Nandana
The cultural politics of the Hindu right in Hindi cinema
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
- BOWEN, Liza
Nutritional changes in India, particularly those associated with rural to urban migration
Prof S Ebrahim
London, LSHTM
PhD
2006
- BRAMLEY, H V
The role of the Indian lithosphere in the uplift of the Himalayas
Dr K F Priestley
Cambridge, Darwin
2004
- BREWIS, Georgina
The ideal of service: Christian missions and social service in India 1880-1930
Dr J Marriot, M Locke and Dr D Robbins
East London
MPhil/PhD
- BROOKE, Jonathan E
"We may have read - but the reality!" narrating Baptist missions in Bengal
Dr A A Powell
London, SOAS
PhD
- BUCKEE, Fiona
Reconstructing an Indian temple tower: Temple 45, Sanchi, Madhya Pradesh
Cardiff
PhD
- BUDHA, Kishore
Communication and development: market reforms, media deregulation and the Indian film industry
Dr G Roberts
Leeds
PhD
- CAMPANILE, Daniel
Determining post-breakup evolution of the Western Indian elevated passive margins
Prof P Bishop and Prof R Brown
Glasgow
PhD
- CARLYON, Richard
The relationship between the East India Company and its successors and the Armenian diaspora in Asia, c.1626-1886
Prof F C R Robinson
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD
- CARVALHO, Edzia
Degrees of democracy and determinants of health: an analysis of the impact of democratic performance on public policy, the right to health and infant mortality in India
Essex
PhD
- CELIO, Mattia
Transferring water from agriculture to growing cities: the Hyderabad case (South India) and its implications for intersectoral water reallocation research and policies
Mr I Smout and Mr P Harvey
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2006

- CHATTERJEE, N
State, public sphere and Christianity in Hindustan, c 1880-1960
Prof C A Bayly
Cambridge, St Catharine's
PhD
2002
- CHELLINI, Marina
Preserving the Sikh cosmic order: the place of Chandi in the poetry of Guru Gobind Singh
Prof C Shackle
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
2004
- CHOPRA, Deepta
Internal labour migration and social protection in India
Cambridge
PhD
2005
- CHOTVITAYAKUL, Ratanasiri
Information technology in India's policymaking
Prof R Crook
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2003
- CHOUHRY, Mayurika
Bengali fantasy literature
Dr W Radice
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
2002
- CHOWDHRY, Angad
Representations of fear in the Indian English mass media
London, SOAS
PhD
- CLEALL, Esme R
'Thinking with missionaries': an investigation into missionary discourses about the peoples and places they encountered in India and Southern Africa, c. 1840-1910
Prof C M Hall
London, UC
PhD
2007
- COLLINS, Michael
Rabindranath Tagore and the West, 1912-1941
Dr D Washbrook
Oxford, St John's
MPhil/PhD
- CORDER, Jennifer
The relationship between Hindu theory of theatre and early Greek theatre
Essex
PhD
- COSI, Antonella
Figures of speech in the Sanskrit epics
Edinburgh
PhD
2002
- COX, Joe
The effect of deregulation upon the banking sector of the Indian sub-continent
Portsmouth
PhD
- CREESE, Michael
The role of the Indian officers in the Indian Army, 1858-1918
Dr P Musgrave
Leicester
PhD
- CROSS, Jamie J
The formation and politics of workers' organisations at a special economic zone in south India
Dr K J Gardner
Sussex
DPhil
2003
- DALI, Azharudin Mohamed
The fifth column in British India: Japan and the INA's secret war, 1941-1945
Prof B R Tomlinson
London, SOAS
PhD
2001
- DALY, Deirdre
German and Indian intellectual history
Prof H Caygill
London, Goldsmiths
PhD
- DAS, Debabrata
Impairment, disability and economic rehabilitation in India - case studies from eastern India (Orissa State)
Prof J D Seddon and Dr K Cole
East Anglia
PhD
2002
- DAS GUPTA, Chirashree
The political economy of globalisation and liberalisation in India: did the state abdicate?
Dr M H Khan
London, SOAS
PhD
- DAS, Priya
Community involved in conservation in protected area in Rajasthan
Dr D Mosse
London, SOAS
PhD
1999
- DAS, Prabir K
Sustainability of brick roofing systems in social infrastructure development sector: an appraisal in the context of rural India
Newcastle
PhD
- DAS, Srijana
The nature and impact of information and communication technologies in India
Prof A D J Macfarlane
Cambridge, Clare Hall
PhD
1999
- DASGUPTA, Alok S
Transformation: neighbourly negotiations and particular problems of very constructed sites: the case of Delhi, India
Newcastle
PhD
- DASGUPTA, Sohini
The domestic sphere in Bengal in the later 19th and early 20th centuries
Prof P Robb
London, SOAS
PhD
- DATTA RAY, Deep
The discourse of international relations in modern India
Dr M Coward and Dr S Knafo
Sussex
DPhil

- DATTA, Sona
Art and architecture of the Pandya Dynasty
Cardiff
PhD
- DAYA, Shari
The relationship between the body, modernity and tradition in the context of contemporary India
Prof A Amin and Dr C McEwan
Durham
MPhil/PhD
- DE SILVA, Prasannajit, W S
Colonial identities and visual culture: representations of the British in India, c. 1785-1845
Prof E A James and Prof D Cherry
Sussex
DPhil
- DEB-ROY, Rohan
History of diet, health and nutrition in colonial Bengal
Dr S Bhattacharya
London, UC
PhD
- DENAULT, Leigh T
Household and family in 19th century north India
Prof C A Bayley
Cambridge, Newnham
PhD
2004
- DHARA, Anjaria
Curzon's vice-royalty in India, 1899-1905
Prof F Robinson
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil
- DHILLON, Raj
Policing colonial Bengal and north India
Edinburgh
PhD
- DUBEY, Chandra S
Conflict between tigers and humans in Satpura protected area, India
Prof I Swingland and Prof N Leader-Williams
Kent
1996
- DUFF, William
Scottish medical missionaries in India in the late 19th and early 20th centuries
Glasgow
PhD
- DUGAR, Prodip
Marwari community in East Bengal
Dr C M Heywood and Prof H E Meller
Nottingham
PhD
- DUTTA, Sanchari
Disease, medicine and hygiene in the prisons of British India: Bengal, 1860-1910
Prof M Harrison
Oxford, Wolfson
DPhil
- EDWARD, Peter
Can critical management rise to the challenge of making a real difference in India's power sector?
Prof H Willmott
Cambridge
PhD
- ESTRIN, Alexander
Development of the jatropha cultivation and biodiesel production system in Karnataka, India
London, Imperial
PhD
- FAGERNAS, Sonja
Competition and development: evidence from India
Prof A Singh
Cambridge
PhD
2004
- FERNANDEZ, Bina
Engendering poverty policy in India
Prof B Harriss-White
Oxford, Wolfson
DPhil
- FERRAO, Rodney Benedito
Goan identity in novels that connect India, Africa and the West
Dr M Msiska
London, Birkbeck
MPhil
2005
- FIELD, Kim
From drug 'patent busting' to global collaboration: institutional entrepreneurship, firm strategy, and the evolving discourse on intellectual property in India
Dr C Hampden-Turner
Cambridge
PhD
- FITZGERALD, Rosemary
Medical missionaries in colonial north India, 1860-1930
Dr S Tejani
London, SOAS
MPhil
- FITZPATRICK, Ian
Lepcha medical culture in transition: ethnobotany, health and healing in Sikkim, India
Oxford
DPhil
- FLYNN, Helen
A value chain analysis of Fairtrade Darjeeling tea
Prof R Pearson and Mr H Radice
Leeds
PhD
2003
- GANDOTRA, Ananya
The Sekhari form of Indian temple: analysis through computer modelling
Cardiff
PhD
- GANESH, Lena
From Zenaana to zoom-in: spatial mobility, changing definitions of "space" for the women of Video-SEWA, and effects on gender identity (Gujarat, India)
Prof P Phillimore, Dr J McLaughlin and Dr R Gilroy
Newcastle
PhD
- GANGADHARAN, Asha
Transformations in gender and agriculture in Kerala, India
Dr C Madge and Dr C Mercer
Leicester
- GATTY, Narayana
Information technology for rural service delivery: experimental programmes in an Indian state
Dr A Joshi
Sussex
DPhil
2003

- GAUR, Meenu
Representations of Kashmir in the Indian cinema
Dr R Dwyer
London, SOAS
PhD
2003
- GEORGE, Asha S
The outrageous as ordinary: health workers' perspectives on accountability in primary health care in Koppal District, Karnataka State, India
Dr H Standing
Sussex
DPhil
2001
- GEORGE, Jo
Four Indian theologians and their use of/attitude to Vedic scripture
Edinburgh
PhD
2002
- GHOSE, Rana J
Regulating genetically modified organisms in India: pragmatism, politics, representation and risk
Prof I C Scoones
Sussex
DPhil
2006
- GHOSH, Sanjukta
Colonial state, agricultural knowledge transfers and indigenous response: Bengal, 1870-1930
Prof P G Robb
London, SOAS
PhD
- GHOSH, Sutanuka
Identity politics and the twentieth century bhadramahila in Bengali women's fiction
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
- GHOSH, Suman
Screenplay as narrative: an analytical study of the distinct narratorial form of the film screenplay with specific reference to the cinema of Satyajit Ray
Dr R J Rushton and Prof A F Kuhn
Lancaster
PhD
2002
- GHUMAN, Gurjit
Village water and sanitation supply in Punjab, India
Leeds
PhD
- GILL, Davinder
The determinants of infrastructure development: the case of the ports of Shanghai and Mumbai
Prof P Nolan
Cambridge
PhD
- GILLON, Benjamin Thomas
British planning for the defence of India and the reorganisation of the Indian Army, 1902-1915
Dr S J Ball and Dr J Fisher
Glasgow
PhD
2002
- GONSALVES, Shirley
Migrants and professionals: Goans in Bombay, 1830-1920
Prof T Tomlinson
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
- GOODBURN, Charlotte
Poverty among rural migrant children in India and China: a comparative study of two capital cities
Prof P Nolan
Cambridge
PhD
- GOPINATH, Deepak
Urban governance and participation in India
Prof H Campbell
Sheffield
PhD
2003
- GORDON, Sophie
James Fergusson and the ordering of Indian architecture
Dr G Tillotson and Dr E Moore
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
2001
- GOVENDER, Riona (CS)
Rights base approach to health systems: an examination of national antiretroviral delivery in South Africa and India
Dr P Greedy and Dr P Jones
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
MPhil/PhD
2007
- GREEN, Thomas John
Faith, reason, and Swami Vivekananda's mission to the West
Prof G Flood
Cambridge
PhD
2006
- GUHA, Nirmalya
Arthapatti and the nature of classical Indian epistemology
Dr C Ram-Prasad
Lancaster
PhD
2005
- GUPTA, Rupa
The Wada of Maharashtra : an Indian courtyard house form
Cardiff
PhD
- GUPTA, Saurabh
The politics of development in rural Rajasthan (India) with specific reference to watershed development and water harvesting projects
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
- GUPTA, Saloni (CS)
The politics of nature conservation in Jammu and Kashmir: insights from the ban on 'shahtoosh' trade and joint forest management programmes
London, SOAS
PhD
2005
- GUPTA, Susmita
Today's poverty is yesterday's unaddressed vulnerability: the case of the Kheria Sabars of Purulia, West Bengal
Dr D C Funnell
Sussex
DPhil
2002
- GUTHRIE, Denise
Law, empire and the bodies of women: the refashioning of public punishments in England, the West Indies and India
Prof V A C Gatrell
Essex
PhD

- HAACK, Karin
The origin, age and distribution of lactase persistence in north-west Europe and northern India
Prof Lord Renfrew
Cambridge, Darwin
MPhil/PhD
- HARDWICK, Joseph
The political culture and civic identity of the British expatriate communities of Cape Town, Sydney and Calcutta, c.1815-1850
Prof M Taylor
York
DPhil
2007
- HARVEY, Emma
Examining early agricultural societies in northern and eastern India using macrobotanical and phytolith analysis
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
- HEATHER, Giles
India's nuclear weapons decision making
Dr R Ganguly
East Anglia
PhD
2003
- HESSLER, Karin
Voluntary child labour migration in West Bengal
Dr J Boyden
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
- HIDAS, Gergely Z
Classical Indian religion: Sanskrit and Buddhist texts
Prof A G J Sanderson
Oxford, Balliol
2002
- HILL, Joe
Water rights and water governance in rural Chotanagpur, Jharkand
Dr B Lankford and Dr N Rao
East Anglia
PhD
2003
- HOBLEY, Daniel EJ
Sensitivity of mountain rivers to rapid climate change: Ladakh, northwest Himalaya
Dr H Sinclair, Dr P Cowie and Dr T Dunai
Edinburgh
PhD
- HORI, Tomoyuki
Restrictions of access to religious teaching and practice in ancient India
Prof R F Gombrich
Oxford, Wolfson
DPhil
2000
- HUSSAIN, D
The (re)invention of the Bengal border: the everyday lives of Sylhet borderlanders on the India/Bangladesh fence"
Prof C Fuller and Dr L Bear
London, LSE
PhD
2006
- IKEGAME, Aya
A historical anthropology of royalty in colonial/post-colonial Mysore
Edinburgh
PhD
- INDRAGANTI, Kiranmayi
Playback singing tradition in Indian sound cinema - early developments and the role of women in it
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
- JAIN, Sonika
Crossing the threshold: reflexive and participatory strategies in documentary practice with reference to perceptions of choice marriage amongst Delhi based middle class women
Ms J Maingard
Bristol
MPhil/PhD
- JHA, R
The Kashmir insurgency and Indian political institutions
Dr R S Chandavarkar
Cambridge, St John's
MPhil
2003
- JHA, Urmila
Environmental impact assessment as a planning tool in the context of India
Liverpool
PhD
2004
- JHALA, Angma D
The evolving world of the zenana in late colonial and 20th century India
Dr D A Washbrook
Oxford, Christ Church
DPhil
2001
- JONES, Sacha
A human catastrophe? The impact of the 74kyr BP volcanic eruption of Mount Toba, Sumatra, on human populations in India
Cambridge, Newnham
PhD
- KAMAL, Nahid
The population history of East and West Bengal
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- KAUR, Gurjit
Political representation and mobilization of the Sikhs in the central Punjab, 1925-1947
Dr A A Powell
London, SOAS
MPhil
- KAZI, Seema
Gender and militarisation in (Indian administered) Kashmir
Prof M Kaldor
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- KENT, Aaron McKenna
The north of England and empire: Lancashire and India, 1890-1900
Dr K Honeyman
Leeds
PhD
- KHALID, Amna
Pilgrimage and disease in India, 1867-1914
Prof M Harrison
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
- KHAN, Omar H
Indian politics and political theory
Dr N Gooptu
Oxford, St Antony's
2002

- KIRAN, G R
The role of telecentres in local government: the case of Kerala
Dr S Madon
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- KIRMANI, Nida
The rights and representation of Muslim women in post-colonial India
Dr T Purewal
Manchester
PhD
- KRANZ, Susanne
Contemporary women's movements in India
Dr W Gould and Dr K Honeyman
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2005
- KUMAR, Arun
The idea of the "family": a cognitive model in the popular religion of the Hindus of south India
Prof K Knott
Leeds
PhD
1999
- KUMAR, A
Indian history and literature
Dr F Orsini
Cambridge, St Catharine's
2004
- KUNNATH, George
Strategies of domination and styles of Dalit protest in Bihar
Dr D Mosse
London, SOAS
MPhil
2001
- KUSUMA, Shobha
Philosophy of reservation: translating the ideals of Dr B R Ambedkar- the status of Dalits in the state of Andhra Pradesh
Prof A Kidd and Dr M S Chatterjee
Manchester Metropolitan
PhD
- LANDRUS, Mallica Kumbara
The Portuguese architecture of Goa
Dr G Tillotson
London, SOAS
PhD
- LANG, Sean
"Thrown away": the acceptability of mortality in 19th century British India
Mr D Weigall
Anglia Ruskin
PhD
- LEAN, Catherine
The literatures of contemporary Indian urbanness as postmodern postcoloniality
Dr A J Kabir
Leeds
PhD
- LEES, James
Improvising empire: armed force, local government and the formation of the East India Company state, 1765-c.1818
Dr J Wilson
London, King's
MPhil
- LEMA, Rasmus N
Outsourcing and innovation in the Indian software industry
Prof H Schmitz
Sussex
DPhil
2006
- LEWIS, Caroline
Missionaries and women behind the zenana in late 19th century India
Dr C Bates and Dr M Daechsel
Edinburgh
PhD
2006
- LINTELO, Dolf te
Global food systems and local policy for safer food in developing countries: impacts on small-scale retailing in India
Dr N Rao and Dr J Sumberg (New Economics Foundation, London)
East Anglia
PhD
2006
- LLOYD, Thomas
Native informers and colonial counter-insurgency in comparative perspective: discourses of criminality and social control in colonial India
Dr C Bates and Dr M Daechsel
Edinburgh
PhD
2006
- LUDWIG, Emily
Cross-cultural technology transfer: hospitals in British colonial Madras, c. 1880-1900
Prof M Harrison
Oxford, New
DPhil
- LUNN, Jenny
Faith in development? Religious responses to development challenges in a multifaith context – the case of Kolkata
Prof D Simon
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD
- MACHADO, Francisco Veres
Goan struggles for self-definition
London, SOAS
PhD
- MALHOTRA, Ashok
British and Anglo-Indian representations of India
Edinburgh
PhD
2006
- MALL, Amar
The transmission of mathematical knowledge: the Kolam of South India
Dr S Kuechler
London, UIC
PhD
2003
- MALONE, Carmel
The connection between the Roman empire and India
Dr P W M Freeman
Liverpool
MPhil/PhD
- MALUSTE, Rajiv
Reformers vs. interest groups: understanding the pace and direction of India and China's economic policy reforms
Dr K Deng
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2007

- MANTON, Michael
Managing agencies in 19th century eastern India
Prof T Tomlinson
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
- MASSET, Edoardo
Geographic poverty traps: the spatial determinants of poverty in rural Andhra Pradesh
Ms R E Sabates-Wheeler
Sussex
DPhil
2006
- MASSEY, Deeptima
Social protection by and for seasonal work migrants: households in west Bengal, India
Dr B Rogaly
Sussex
DPhil
2004
- MATHEW, Athakattu Santhos
Resource use, politics and state capacity in India
Prof M P Moore
Sussex
DPhil
2004
- MATHEW, John
Notions of tradition and the making of Anglo-Indian law
Prof M Loughlin and Prof T Murphy
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2006
- MATHUR, Nayanika
Environmental politics, social inequality and natural resource conflicts; ethnography of the state; and the anthropology of development (India and South Asia)
Cambridge, New Hall
PhD
- McCARTNEY, Matthew Howard
The role of the state and episodes of growth and stagnation in the Indian economy
Prof M Khan and Prof M Karshenas
London, SOAS
PhD
2007
- McGARR, Paul
Kennedy, Macmillan and South Asia, 1961-1963
Dr M C Jones
London, ROYAL HOLLOWAY
MPhil
- McLAUGHLAN, Raoul
Roman trade with India and the Far East
Dr J Curran
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD
- McLEOD, Duncan
Re-theorising anarchy: what is the intersubjective nature of India-Pakistani relations within the South Asia region?
Dr V Hewitt
Bristol
MPhil
- McTURK, Nick
Combating infant and child mortality in Orissa, India: the role of state and civil society
Dundee
MPhil/PhD
- METZE, Steffi
An imperial enlightenment? The Scottish enlightenment and India
Dr A Mackillop and Dr C Jones
Aberdeen
PhD
- MEZZADRI, Alessandra
The interaction between local areas and global production; specifically the role of local social structures within global commodity chains in the Indian garment sector
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
- MHASKAR, Sumeet
Restructuring of the urban spaces and workers' rights: a case study of Mumbai textile industry in the context of liberalisation
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
2007
- MIGO, Lisa
Anglo Indian literary relations
Dr C Mitchell and Dr N Rennie
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2003
- MODI, Sumeshkumar
Aquatic architecture and urban morphology at Champaner-Pavagadh
Cardiff
PhD
- MONDAL, Debapriya
Arsenic exposure and risk assessment in West Bengal
Dr D Polya
Manchester
MPhil/PhD
- MOURATO, Nuno
Translating Hinduism: Juan Mascaro and Indian spirituality
Dr W Radice
London, SOAS
PhD
2004
- MUKHERJEE, Sumita
Indian students in Britain from the late nineteenth century to 1947: a case study of participation in imperial education and its impact on the lives and careers of students
Prof J Brown
Oxford, Keble
PhD
- MUKHERJI, Aditi
Irrigation management transfer and role of self-governing irrigation
Dr B Vira
Cambridge, Fitzwilliam
PhD
2003
- MULLARD, Jordan
Social mobility and religious affiliation: affirmative action politics among a low caste community in rural Rajasthan
Prof C Fuller and Prof J Parry
London, LSE
PhD
2006
- MURRAY, Laurel
State participation in the climate change negotiations: a comparison of India, Canada and the UK
London, King's
PhD

- MURTHY, Dhiraj
Globalization and South Asian musical subcultures: an investigation into music's role in ethnic identity formation amongst Indians and diasporic Indians in Delhi and London
Dr D Lehmann
Cambridge, Emmanuel
PhD
2003
- NAIK-SINGRU, Ramola
The relationship of globalisation and history in the spatial transformation of Mumbai (Bombay), India
Prof I Gordon
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- NAIR, Lekshmi S
Global trade and the farm sector: a case of natural rubber production in India.
Dr J Pincus and Dr M Khan
London, SOAS
PhD
- NATH, Vandana
Transnational call centre off-shoring to India
London, King's
PhD
- NAYAK, Bhabani S
The new economic reforms and its impact on tribals in Orissa with a special reference to Kalahandi District
Dr V Damodaran
Sussex
DPhil
2003
- NAYAK, Nandini
Gender and social policy in India in the context of the National Rural Employment Guarantee Act, 2005
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
- NAYAR, Anita
The social and ecological consequences of the increasing commercialisation of Ayurveda Indian foremost indigenous medicine
Dr M Unnithan
Sussex
DPhil
2002
- NEFF, Daniel
Subjective well-being, human capability and monetary poverty in rural Andhra Pradesh
Dr W Olsen
Manchester
PhD
2005
- NELSON, Scott
Emerging public-private partnerships in the field of agri-biotechnology: ICRISAT at the re-making of Indian agriculture
Manchester
MPhil/PhD
- NOIR, Charles
Information systems strategy and organisational reform in the Indian health care sector
Prof G Walsham
Cambridge
PhD
- OGDEN, Chris
Fear and loathing: Pakistan as the "other" in Indian cultural security.
Dr R Dannreuther and Prof J Peterson
Edinburgh
PhD
- OSGOOD, Hugh James
African neo-Pentacostal churches and British evangelism, 1985-2003
Prof P Gifford
London, SOAS
PhD
2006
- OSKARSSON, Patrik
The 'resource curse' of the Scheduled Areas: case of the bauxite industry in tribal eastern India".
Dr J Cameron and Dr N Rao
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD
- PAIK, Shailaja
Daughters of the lesser God: narratives of Dalit women from Pune
Prof D Hardiman and Dr S Hodges
Warwick
PhD
- PALOMBI, Melissa
Gender empowerment through Sport-in-Development Programmes: a comparative study of India and South Africa
Prof F Coalter and Prof W Vamplew
Stirling
MPhil/PhD
2007
- PARKER, Saul
Fitting in: self-employed software developers in India
Prof D Miller
London, UC
PhD
- PATRA, Jyotiris
Socio-institutional dynamics of mangrove resource conservation and human security in the Bhitarkanika social-ecological system, Orissa, India
Prof S Whatmore and Dr R Ladle
Oxford
DPhil
- PERWEZ, Md Shahid
Female infanticide and sex selective abortion in India
Edinburgh
PhD
- PETERS, Michelle
Gender politics and the television serial: constructing women's lives, feminine identities and feminism in India
Dr L Henderson and Prof J Tulloch
Brunel
PhD
2002
- PILAI, Shanta
Caste, class and counter movements in India
Essex: PhD
- POHJONEN, Matti
To each event many happenings return: global news and cultural translation in Mumbai, India
London, SOAS
PhD
- PRAKASAM, Ruth
British women writers on India
Dr S Tejani
London, SOAS
PhD
- PRATT, David Timothy
Empire divided: British imperial society in India, World War II and the decline of the Raj
Dr E H Fedorowich and Dr J Fisher
West of England
MPhil/PhD

- PREMRAJ, Charles Dhanaraj
Ecclesiology in the light of Dalit liberation: a theological assessment of the ordinal of the Church of India
Prof C Shackle
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
2004
- QUERISHY, Lubina A
Study of poverty persistence in rural India: evidence and causes
Dr A M Croft
Sussex
DPhil
2002
- RAJASHEKARAI AH, Kiran
Conservation policy of wetlands in India
Dr D Wójcik
Oxford
DPhil
- RAJE, Gauri
Narratives of displacement: migrant labour in south Gujarat, India
P Mukta
Warwick
PhD
- RAMASAMY, Thirumavalavan
ITC [Information communication technology] and development: farming communities in Tamil Nadu
Prof C Garforth
Reading
MPhil/PhD
2007
- RAY, Bidisha (CS)
Subversive vulgarities: the image of the colonial male in the popular culture of late 19th century Bengal
Dr A Ghosh
Manchester
PhD
2003
- READ, Cressida Jervis
'Civil'/political' society, NGOs, local politics, space, urban anthropology, cities, Delhi/India
Sussex
DPhil
- REGAN, Jennifer
Alfred Webb and nationalist politics in Ireland and India
Prof S J Connolly
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD
2005
- RIVEROS, Nicholas
Farming in India
Lancaster
MPhil/PhD
- ROBERTS, Katy
Pilgrimage to Kedarnath
Edinburgh
PhD
2002
- ROBERTS, Nancy
The intersection of feminist and post colonial theory in reading Margaret Atwood, Salman Rushdie and Arundhati Roy
Dr M Msiska
London, Birkbeck
MPhil
2005
- ROCK, Brian
A study of representations of national and cultural identity in Irish and Indian post-colonial writing
Professor D Richards
Stirling
MPhil/PhD
- ROHILLA, Padma
Conservation of built heritage: Delhi and Pondicherry
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD
- ROHILLA, Suresh Kumar
Role of groundwater in urban development: case study of Delhi and its peri-urban areas
Dr S Kumar
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD
- ROMAN, Camilla
Learning and Innovation in clusters: case studies from the Indian silk industry
Prof B Harriss-White
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
- ROY, Malini
The art of Mihr Chand of Lucknow
Dr G Tillotson
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
- ROY, Sujama
Tourism development in North West Bengal, India: a critical evaluation of Darjeeling and Jalpaiguri Districts in a post-colonial context
Prof K Hannam, Dr G Nash and Dr D Knox
Sunderland
PhD
- RUDD, Thomas
The scene of narration in the major novels of Salman Rushdie
Hertfordshire
MPhil/PhD
- RUSH, David W
The politics of the secret and contemporary culture: Delillo, Sebald, Rushdie
Dr P Boxall
Sussex
DPhil
2004
- SALINS, Swarthick
The efficacy of health care provided by junior doctors in rural areas of Karnataka State in India
Dr P Boyle
St Andrews
PhD
2002
- SAMARASEKERA, Udeni
From Valmiki to Virgil: moral codes in ancient Indian, Greek and Roman epic poetry
Dr R Soehnen-Thieme
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
2003
- SANCHEZ, Andrew
Class consciousness and communalism in Jamshedpur, Jharkand, India
Prof J Parry and Dr L Bear
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2004

- SANKARAN, Lavanya
The acquisition of tense and aspect in Tamil
Cambridge
PhD
- SANYAL, Subhadra
The history of communication in early colonial Bengal
Dr S Tejani
London, SOAS
MPhil
- SARASWATI, Jyoti
The development of the Indian IT industry: a linkage-agency approach
Prof Fine
London, SOAS
MPhil/hD
2007
- SARAWGI, Shreya
Ethnicity and electoral behaviour in India
Dr S Fisher
Oxford
DPhil
2006
- SARJOLA, Salla
Sex workers in Chennai
Edinburgh
PhD
2004
- SARKAR, Swagata
State and labour: a genealogy of the idea of 'condition of labour' in colonial India
Prof B Harriss-White
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
- SARMA, Rituparna
Indian women's changing status and role
Dr H Jarvis
Newcastle
PhD
- SAXENA, Sharad
Assessing the technological and behavioural barriers to adoption of energy efficient appliances for the residential sector in India
Dr B Boardman and Dr D Banister
Oxford
DPhil
- SCOTT, Emma
To what extent is the Indian IT sector gender neutral
Sussex
DPhil
- SEN, Anupama
The impact of electricity sector reforms on regional economic development in India
Dr P Tyler
Cambridge
PhD
- SEN, Joydeep
Astronomy in nineteenth-century India
Warwick
MPhil/PhD
2007
- SEN, Julius
India's negotiating strategy at the Uruguay Round
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- SENGUPTA, Sohini
Scarcity, marginalization and rural livelihoods in Western Orissa
Dr D Mosse
London, SOAS
MPhil
2001
- SHAH, Ami
Urbanisation and identity formation in the quest for citizenship: a comparison of the importance of ethnicity for migrant groups in Ibadan, Nigeria and Ahmedabad, India
Dr A R Mustapha and Dr N Gooptu
Oxford, Hertford
DPhil
2002
- SHAIKH, Nahida F
A study of divorced women among Sunni Muslims in Mumbai
Dr M Unnithan
Sussex
DPhil
1996
- SHARMA, Janhwi
Buddhist monasteries of Ladakh and Spiti
Cardiff
PhD
- SHARMA, Namrata
Educational ideas of Tsunesaburo Makiguchi and Mahatma Gandhi
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD
- SHARMA, Yashaswini
The changing settlement patterns and emerging architectural culture of Bangalore
Cardiff
MPhil
- SHIPTON, Ceri B K
Sociality and cognition in the Acheulean: a case study on the Hunsgi-Baichbal basin, Karnataka, India
Cambridge, St Catherine's
PhD
- SIDHAR, Neelam
Contemporary shifts in mainstream Indian cinema
Sussex
DPhil
- SINGH, Chabungbam Rajagopal
Hydroecology of Loktak Lake, north east India
Dr J Thompson
London, UC
PhD
2005
- SINGH, Gajendra
Rebellion and dissent in the British Indian army, c.1890 to 1947
Dr C Bates and Dr M Daechsel
Edinburgh
PhD
2006
- SINGH, Rishi
Muslims under Ranjit Singh (1780-1839): history of early 19th century Punjab
Dr A A Powell
London, SOAS
MPhil

- SINHA, Nitin
Communications and patterns of circulation: trade, travel and knowledge in colonial Bihar, 1760s - 1870s
Prof T Tomlinson
London, SOAS
PhD
2007
- SINHA ROY, Mallarika
Social movement in post-independence India
Dr N Gooptu
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
- SPARY, Carole
Mainstreaming gender in development policy; a comparative analysis of the states of Tamil Nadu and Andhra Pradesh, India
Dr R Little and Dr J Weldes
Bristol
MPhil/PhD
2005
- STADTLER, Florian
Creating imaginary homelands: Bombay cinema as narrative strategy in the fiction of Salman Rushdie
Prof A Gurnah
Kent
PhD
- STEVENS, John A
Representations of Ram Mohun Roy from the early 19th century to the present
Prof C M Hall
London, UC
MPhil
- STILL, Clarinda
Education and status among the Madigas of rural Andhra Pradesh, India
Prof C Fuller
London, LSE
PhD
2004
- STUDER, Roman
Climate, the market and the state: comparing determinants of grain prices and welfare in Europe and India, 1750-1914
Prof B Allen
Oxford, Nuffield
DPhil
2004
- SUD, Nikita
Exploring human agency, and the production and reproduction of the communal state in Gujarat, India
Dr N Gooptu
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
- SUNDARESAM, Jayaraj
Social equity and urban planning in globalising cities - Bangalore, India
Dr M Low
London, LSE
PhD
- SWAIN, Ashwini
Macro implications of micro-privatisation: a study of electricity distribution in Eastern India
Dr J Parkinson and Dr A Leftwich
York
PhD
- SYIEM, Samantha M
Community development among the Khasis in north east India
Dr M Unnithan
Sussex: DPhil
2002
- TATTUM, David
Wavell's vice-royalty
Prof J A S Grenville
Birmingham
PhD
- TAYLOR, Michael Francis
The differential contribution of women entrepreneurs to economic development with particular reference to Mysore, India
Dr W Olsen
Manchester
MPhil
1999
- THORAT, Y S P
The forgotten cooperatives: a micro level study of non-agricultural credit cooperatives in Kolhapur District, Maharashtra, India
Mrs P A Goldey and Dr J H M Jones
Reading
PhD
1999
- TICHIT, Doria
Analysis of the Udayeshvara Temple, Udayapur, Madhya Pradesh
Cardiff
PhD
- TILLIN, Louise M
The political economy of states reorganisation in India
Dr A Joshi
Sussex
DPhil
2006
- TOFARIS, Stelios
Indian contract law
Cambridge, Corpus Christi
PhD
- TRIVEDI, Anita
On confronting globalisation: contest and mediation in the experiences and responses of Indian labour
Prof C Smith
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD
2003
- TUZUN, Ovgu
Naipaul's east: the portrayal of Indian and non-Arab Muslim societies in V S Naipaul's travel narratives
Prof A Gurnah
Kent
MPhil/PhD
- VAID, Divya
Social mobility among women in India: academic and occupational attainment
Prof A F Heath
Oxford, Nuffield
2002
- VEMURI, Venkata
Private broadcast media in India: history and implications
West of England
MPhil/PhD
- VITTORINI, Simona
Imagining the nation: competing national symbolic repertoires in India
Dr S Kaviraj
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
2007

WAINWRIGHT, Sunila Claire
Fertility in North India
Edinburgh
PhD

WALD, Erica
Systems of "wholesome restraint": the changing rhetoric of venereal disease control in 19th century India: race, gender, imperialism and sexuality
Dr J Chatterji
London, LSE
PhD

WEBB, Martin
The social life of anti-corruption in northern India
Dr E A Harrison
Sussex
DPhil
2005

WEBSTER, Rachel
The changing perceptions of childhood, space and Islam amongst the nomadic Bakkarwal of Indian-administered Kashmir
Prof P Henley and Dr S Venkatesan
Manchester
PhD
2006

WELBY, Elizabeth
Hybridity and the search for identity in Kipling's stories of India
Dr S Benson
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD

WHITWORTH, Simon
Development and the social relations of mobility: an Indian case study
Dundee
MPhil/PhD

WILLIAMS, Elizabeth Grace
HIV/AIDS programme formation and implementation in India: a policy analysis
Dr S Asthana
Plymouth
PhD
1998

WILLIAMS, Philippa
The 'Little Politics': community relations and everyday life in Varanasi
Cambridge
PhD
2005

WILSON, Caroline H
An ethnography of self medication in Kerala
Dr F Osella
Sussex
DPhil
2003

WRIGHT, Neelam S
Bollywood eclipsed: exploring the concept, impact and scholarly appeal of postmodern contemporary main stream and alternative Indian cinema
Dr T R Austin
Sussex
DPhil
2005

WYNNE, Alexander
Released on both sides? The origin and development of formless meditation in the history Indian Buddhism
Prof R F Gombrich
Oxford, St John's
DPhil
2000

ZHAO, Tianshu
Deregulation, ownership structure and productivity growth: a case study of Indian commercial banking
Reading
PhD
2006

ZOU, David
Impact of print culture, language and identity in north-east India
Dr S Kumar
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD

MALDIVES

ALI, Mariya
The impact of Islamic law on the implementation of the UN Convention on the Rights of the Child: the plight of sexually abused children
Dr P Gready
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
MPhil
2003

MOHAMMED, Khaulath Didi
Globalization and democratization: a case of the Maldives
Dr S Shields
Manchester
PhD
2003

PAKISTAN

AHMAD, Raheelah

Quality management programmes in maternal health in urban and rural Pakistan
London, Imperial
PhD

ALI, Liaqat

Lithological and stream sediment geochemical survey of north Pakistan for precious and base metal exploration
Dr A Gize
Manchester
MPhil/PhD

ALI, Zulfikar

The political economy and political sociology of education in Pakistan since 1972
Dr C Vincent and Dr D Crook
London, Institute of Education
PhD
2004

AMIR, Huma

Creating an impact in country-of-origin brand preferences of Pakistani exports: a model and success strategies for exporters
Dr T C Melewar
Warwick
PhD

AMJAD, Naumana

Turning the other cheek or eye for an eye
Dr M Skinner
Warwick
MPhil/PhD

ARCHETTI, Cristina

What shapes the news? The elite press and the framing of 9/11 in the US, France, Italy and Pakistan
Prof P Taylor
Leeds
PhD

ASLAM, Monazza

Essays in the economics of education in Pakistan
Oxford
DPhil

ASLAM, Maleeha

Gender-based violence, Islam and local culture in Pakistan
Dr S Fennell
Cambridge
PhD

ATTA-ULLA, Najm-uk-sahr

The case of social accountability in Pakistan
Prof A Heath
Oxford
DPhil

BHATTI, Shaila

Exhibiting and viewing culture: curiosities and the nation at the Lahore Museum
Prof C Pinney
London, UC
PhD
2006

CHATTHA, Ilyas

Partition and its aftermath: the role of refugees in the socio-economic development of Gujranwala and Saikot cities, 1947-1961
Prof I Talbot
Southampton
MPhil

GHALIB, Asad Kamran

The role of microfinance in poverty alleviation in developing economies: a study of the microfinance institutions (MFIs) of Pakistan
Dr F Hossain and Dr T G Arun
Manchester
MPhil/PhD

GHAZI, Shahid

The sedimentology of Permian Warchha sandstone, a fluvial succession from the Central Salt Range, Pakistan
Keele
MPhil/PhD

GOHEER, Nabeel A

Productivity, competitiveness and SME policy in Pakistan
Dr K A Munir
Cambridge, St Edmund's
PhD
2003

GONDAL, Ali

An evaluation of poverty alleviation programmes in Pakistan
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD

HUSSAIN, Basharit

Social re-integration of offenders: the role of probation service in North West Frontier Province of Pakistan
Hull
MPhil/PhD

HUSSAIN, Shaheed

Pakistan's foreign policy since 1947
Edinburgh
PhD
2006

IQTADAR, Humeira

Changing role of 'Muslim Fundamentalists' in Pakistan
Cambridge, Jesus
PhD
2004

JAN, Muhammad Ayub

The rise of Islamic revivalism in Pakistan: the case study of MMA success in post 9/11
Dr A Aitken
York
MPhil/PhD

KAZI, Seema

Gender and militarisation in (Indian administered) Kashmir
Prof M Kaldor
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

KHALID, N

Caught in the cross-fire: NGOs between states, donors and communities: a socio-political analysis of British NGO development projects in Pakistan
R Kiely
East London
MPhil/PhD

KHAN, Arshi

How effective are Islamic welfare policies in meeting their objectives? The case of Zakat in Pakistan, 1980-1995
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2002

- KHAN, Nichola
Culture, religious values and intergroup relations in Pakistan
Prof A Whitehead
Sussex
DPhil
2003
- KHAN, Nicola
Pakistan, violence, ethnonationalism, identity, masculinity, killing, Karachi
Sussex
DPhil
- KHAN, Nadeem Ahmad
Influences of leadership practices in Pakistan: tensions and dilemmas
Prof C Day
Nottingham
PhD
2005
- KHAN, Saleem
Accommodation, competition and conflict: sectarian identity in Pakistan
Dr J Chiriyankandath, Dr M Nafissi and Dr D Judd
London Metropolitan
PhD
2003
- KHAN, Sartaj
Analysing the functions of VDC (Village Development Committees/Organizations) in the post-project period in North West Frontier Province, Pakistan
Mr D D Shepherd
Reading
MPhil/PhD
- KHATTAK, Sema
Arsenic exposure and risk assessment in ground water of Pakistan.
Dr D Polya and Dr J Watson
Manchester
MPhil/PhD
- KIYOTHIONG, Krailas
Impact assessment of microfinance in improving quality of life of rural poor: a case study of Ailkot-Pakistan
Newcastle
PhD
- KOROTANA, Tasnim Firdaus
Persian in the Indus valley
Prof C Shackle
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
2002
- LANGAH, Nukhbah
Expressing resistance in post-colonial Pakistan through Siraiki culture
Dr A J Kabir
Leeds
PhD
- LAWSON-McDOWELL, Julie
Work, duty and family: a study of gendered agency in the mountains of northern Pakistan
Prof D G Wood and Dr S White
Bath
MPhil/PhD
2002
- LOHANO, Hari Ram
Agricultural growth, structure and rural poverty: a case study of Pakistan
Dr J G Copestake, Prof D G Wood and Dr T Ridge
Bath
MPhil/PhD
2001
- MALIK, Shahid H
Political economy of religion, risk and return: a case of FDI [foreign direct investment] inflows in Pakistan
Prof E J Pentecost
Loughborough
PhD
2001
- MANUEL, Mark
Hidden agendas: testing models of the social organisation of the Indus Valley tradition
Prof R Coningham and Dr R Witcher
Durham
MPhil/PhD
- MARTIN, Nicholas
The 'feudals' of the Punjab in Pakistan
Prof J Parry and Dr M Mundy
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2003
- MASOOD, Nidaa
The islamization of Pakistan's financial system; a legal analysis
Dr M W Lau and Mr N H D Foster
London, SOAS
PhD
2007
- MATHUR, Roy
The distribution and development of Indus civilisation ports in the Gujarat
York
PhD
- McLEOD, Duncan
Re-theorising anarchy: what is the intersubjective nature of India-Pakistani relations within the South Asia region?
Dr V Hewitt
Bristol
MPhil
- METLO, Zubeida
Honour killings in the Pakistan
Dr Z Salhi
Leeds
PhD
- MOHMAND, Shandana K (CS)
Landed power and electoral politics in rural Pakistan
Prof M P Moore
Sussex
DPhil
2006
- MUKHERJEE, Kunal
From Pakistan to Londonistan: the rise of a home grown Islamic militancy in the UK
Prof H Goddard and Dr M Rendall
Nottingham
PhD
- NOREEN, Sumaira
Politics, ideology and secondary school curriculum in Pakistan, 1947-1990s
Prof F C R Robinson
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD
2006
- OGDEN, Chris
Fear and loathing: Pakistan as the "other" in Indian cultural security
Dr R Dannreuther and Prof J Peterson
Edinburgh
PhD

- QASIM, Muhammad
Economic land use models for analyzing socio-economic change and its environmental implications [Pakistan]
Dr M Termansen, Dr K Hubacek, Dr A Dougill
Leeds
PhD
2006
- RAHMAN, Taimur
An analysis of the class structure of contemporary Pakistan
London, SOAS
PhD
2007
- RAVISHANKAR, Geetha
Efficiency of bank mergers in developing markets: case study of India
Prof T Weyman-Jones and Dr A Gourlay
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
- REFAQAT, Saadia (CS)
The social incidence of direct and indirect taxation in Pakistan
Prof A McKay and Prof P Jones
Bath
MPhil/PhD
2001
- SAMAD, Nayyer
Social marketing of contraceptives in Pakistan: an analysis of different approaches used by social marketing organisations.
East London
MPhil/PhD
- SERGEANT, Donna
A phenomenological study of the role of transition from rote learning to self-directed learning of Pakistani nurses in post diploma university BSc programmes
A J Hesketh and W B Davies
Cardiff
PhD
1998
- SHAH, Nafisa
Honour, moral power and violence: a preliminary study of Karo Kari killings in Upper Sindh
Prof W R James
Oxford, Wolfson
DPhil
2000
- SHARIF, M Y
Representations of the "west" in contemporary media products of militant (jihadi) organisations of Pakistan
Y Loshitsky, A Calcutt and Mr A Sharma
East London
MPhil/PhD
- SHEIKH, Abdullah
Determinants of agency employment in Pakistan: implications for workers' statutory rights
Prof N Bacon and Dr K Hoque
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
2006
- SHEIKH, Karim Sajjad
The role of civil society in poverty eradication: a comparative study of faith-based and secular global, national and local organisations in Pakistan and Bangladesh
Dr E Morawsak
Essex
PhD
- SIDDIQI, Farhan
The state and politics of ethnicity in post-1971 Pakistan
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- SIDDIQUI, Muhammad Athar
The equality theme in HRD practice: a case study of the Education Development Agency in Sindh Province of Pakistan
Strathclyde
MPhil/PhD
- SIRMOGLOU, Anna
Propaganda used by the American and Pakistani press since September 11th: a comparative analysis
Prof R Little and Dr J Weldes
Bristol
PhD
2004
- SOHERWORDI, Shaheed
Pakistani foreign policy since 1947
Dr M Daechsel and Dr C Bates
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD
- SYED, Munir Ahmad
Home-school relations: exploring social and cultural factors which structure modes of interaction between teachers and parents in public (secondary) schools in Pakistan
Dr P Gates
Nottingham
PhD
2004
- TANWIR, Maryam
Institutions and economic development with special focus on Pakistan
Dr S Fennell
Cambridge
PhD
- TARIQ, Hanniah
Discursive identity production/formation in Pakistani women
Prof N Charles and Dr A Hoskins
Warwick
PhD
2007
- WAHAJ, Zujaja
Explaining the stigma associated with HIV/AIDS: devising a gender specific education intervention strategy aimed at youth in Pakistan
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD
2007
- WAHID, Sohail
Tectonic evolution of the Kohat Plateau, North West Pakistan
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD
- WHILES, Virginia Noel
Manoeuvring miniatures: tradition and subversion in Pakistani contemporary art
Dr P Raman
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
2007
- ZAFAR HUNDAL, Hamad
A cost effective analysis of alternative micro-finance models in service delivery: a case study of village banking and solidarity group experience in Pakistan
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- ZAIDI, Rukhe Zehra
Institutionalization of common property regimes in Pakistan: the case of the Anjunman-e Mazarin (landless tenants) Punjab
Dr R Bryant and Dr G Williams
London, King's
PhD
2005

SRI LANKA

ASHLIN, Alison

Natural disasters: opportunities for biodiversity conservation and natural resource management in post-tsunami Sri Lanka.
Dr R Ladle
Oxford,
DPhil
2005

CHANDRASEKERA, Ishani

The dignity of women's resistance: globalisation, economic transformation and the women's struggle in Sri Lanka
Dr S Harney and Dr D Harvie
Leicester
PhD
2005

DIEBSCHLAG, Natalie

The word-image dialectic in selected writings by Michael Ondaatje
Dr S Durrant and Dr B Nichols
Leeds
PhD

FRANTZ, Elizabeth A

Trans-national households: a study of the causes and consequences of the migration of Sri Lankan domestic workers to Jordan
Dr M Mundy and Prof J Parry
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2005

GUNASEKERA, Jayanthi

An analysis of the impact of major aid-funded education projects on improving the quality of general education: Sri Lanka during the past two decades
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD

GUNASENE, Vasudha Lavanghi

An investigation into human rights of persons with disabilities in the developing nation of Sri Lanka
Essex
PhD

GUNDERATNE, Thilanka Athawuda

Catalysing vegetation on degraded grasslands in Sri Lanka
Aberdeen
PhD
2003

HERATH, Samantha (CS)

Impact of the globalisation on national identity: a media centric analysis with special reference to Sri Lanka
Lancaster
PhD

JAYAWARDENA, Dhammika

Narratives, lamai (children), and female labour: [re]narration of 'the not said story' of HRMism in Sri Lanka's apparel industry
Prof C Oswick and Dr J Brewis
Leicester
MPhil/PhD

KNIGHT-JOHN, Malathy

The political economy of telecommunications reforms and regulation in developing countries: a case study of Sri Lanka
Mr M Minoque and Prof P Cook
Manchester
PhD

KRISTENSEN, Henrik Bronden

Ethnicity, conflict and education in general and Sri Lanka in particular
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD

KULARATNE, Mohottala Gedara

Property rights and externality of culture-based fisheries in Sri Lanka
Portsmouth
PhD

MARINKOVA, Milena

Cinematic enunciation in Michael Ondaatje's narrative works
Dr S Durrant
Leeds
PhD

RASARATNAM, Madurika

Ethnicity and liberalism in Sri Lanka
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2003

SANCHEZ, Amaia

External Intervention in peace processes and conflict transformation; the case of Sri Lanka
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
2006

SANKARAN, Lavanya

The acquisition of tense and aspect in Tamil
Cambridge
PhD

SENANAYAKE, Mohotti

The effect of commuting on house prices (Sri Lanka)
Mr J Hughes
Sheffield
PhD
2003

SERESSNGHE, Reshaal

AIDS and Buddhism in Sri Lanka: a study of Buddhist attitudes to AIDS patients in Sri Lanka
London, Goldsmiths
MPhil/PhD

STRICKLAND, Keir

Paradise lost: identifying the causes of societal collapse in early medieval Sri Lanka
Prof R Coningham
Durham
PhD

SUMANARATNE, Balamanage

A study of rural poverty in Sri Lanka with special emphasis on reducing the role of state
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

TOLD, Michaela

A gender perspective on transnationalism of the Sri Lankan diaspora communities in Germany: influence on the ethnic nationalist conflict and peace-building in Sri Lanka
Prof N Yuval-Davis and Dr M Korac-Sanderson
East London
MPhil/PhD

VENUGOPAL, Rajesh

Political economy and conflict; structural adjustment and the agricultural surplus; Sri Lanka
Prof F Stewart
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil

VIDANAGE, Harinda

Virtual diasporas in Sri Lanka
Edinburgh
PhD

VITHANAPATHIRANA, Manjula Vibhasini
Multigrade teaching in Sri Lanka
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD,

WADUGODAPITIYA, Dhananjali
Political violence and Buddhism in Sri Lanka: the JVP
insurrection of 1987-1989
Edinburgh
PhD

WALTON, Oliver
NGOs, power and the politics of peacebuilding in Sri Lanka
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD

WATKINS, Laura
An analysis of women's agency during conflict situations - Sri
Lanka
Prof H Afshar
York
PhD

WELAMEDAGE, Lalith
Developing technological capabilities in small and medium-
sized enterprises: a study of the role of technology policies and
support agencies in Sri Lanka
Dr J Pollard
Newcastle
PhD

WIDGER, Tom
Suicide in Sri Lanka
Prof J Parry and Prof C Fuller
London, LSE
PhD
2003

WRATHMELL, Sarah
Exploring connective commodity geographies between the UK
and Sri Lanka
Prof P Jackson, Dr T Jazeel and Prof N Gregson
Sheffield
PhD

SOUTHEAST ASIA

Brunei • Hong Kong • Malaysia • Singapore • Wei-Hei-Wei

BOLLAG, Manuel
Experience and memory: British and French servicemen
during the wars of decolonisation in South East Asia, Malaysia
and Indochina, 1946-1960
Dr S E Stockwell and Dr R Vinen
London, King's
PhD
2004

GALLAGHER, R M
Sex tourist industries and HIV/AIDS in South East Asia
Dr G Kearns
Cambridge, Fitzwilliam
PhD
2002

JONES, Ross
Local labour control regimes and South East Asia
Dr K Ward
Manchester
MPhil/PhD
2005

RETHEL, Lena
Thriving through crisis: the political economy of bond market
development in South East Asia
Warwick
PhD
2005

WANG, Hsien-Chun
Jardine-Matheson and Co. 1830s to 1890s
Dr D W Faure
Oxford, Wadham
DPhil
2001

BRUNEI

ABU ADENAN, Zarina
Reform of the Brunei Land Code
Reading
MPhil/PhD

HAJI ABU BAKAR, Nani Suryani
Brunei's political development between 1966 and 1984:
challenges and difficulties
Dr J Dosch and Dr I Caldwell
Leeds
PhD
2003

HONG KONG

- CHEUNG, Ruby
Hong Kong cinema 1982-2002: identity quest in a transition
Prof D Iordanova
St Andrews
PhD
- CHIU, Patricia
Politics of girls' education in colonial Hong Kong (1841-1941)
Dr P Hirsch
Cambridge
PhD
2006
- CHUI, James W C
Sub-state actors in international society: Hong Kong's
participation in key international economic organizations,
1945-2002
London, LSE
PhD
- CHUNG, Chor Kit (David)
A comparison of 'discourse of social Stability' before and after
handover Hong Kong
Essex
PhD
- HEYS, Daniel
Peninsula English: a comparative case study of English usage
in Hong Kong and Gibraltar.
Cambridge
PhD
- HOPKINS, Andrew Edward
The fashion choices of expatriate western women in Hong
Kong from 1960 to 1997
Dr G Mathews, Dr C Breward and Prof N Starszakowna
Open
1999
- LEE, Hui-Man
Hong Kong: a window on modernity in late 19th century China
Dr S A Smith
Essex
PhD

- NGAN, Ngio Chai
The evolution of the financial secretariat in Hong Kong, 1937-
1970
Dr D W Clayton
York
MPhil/PhD
- SHIH, Wei-Chuan
Development control in Britain, Hong Kong and Taiwan
Prof P McAuslan
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD
- WANG, Hsien-Chun
Jardine-Matheson and Co. 1830s to 1890s
Dr D W Faure
Oxford, Wadham
DPhil
2001
- WING-FAI, Leung
VCD killed the film star: stardom, Hong Kong cinema and
society, 1980-2005
London, SOAS
PhD
- WONG, Alex
The impact of human resource management (HRM) Strategy
on the organisational performance in Hong Kong
Prof Y Baruch
East Anglia
PhD
- YAM, Chi-Keung
A theological study of Hong Kong cinema of the early twenty
first century – challenges and insights for Christian theological
expressions in the socio-cultural arena through contemporary
cinematic media
Dr J Mitchell
Edinburgh
PhD
- ZIWEI, Huang
The stylistic study of post-colonial fictions: British authors and
Hong Kong in the colonial and post-colonial period
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

MALAYSIA

- ABAS, Norini
Reader response in the teaching of literature to students of
form four in Malaysian secondary schools
Prof R A Carter
Nottingham
PhD
- ABAS-KUTTY, Ahmad
Biological monitoring of the Linggi river, Malaysia, using
benthic macroinvertebrates
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2002
- ABDUL KARIM, Siti Rafidah
The potentials of using natural-based resin to modify some
Malaysian timber properties from the plantation
Dr C A S Hill
Bangor
PhD
2003
- ABDUL RAHIM, N
A study of newspapers' roles in intergroup conflict resolution in
Malaysia
Dr J Hardy, M Locke and K Reid
East London
MPhil/PhD
- ABDUL RASHID, Talat
Corporate litigation: the protection of investors in Malaysia
Prof B Rider
London, Institute of Advanced Legal Studies
MPhil/PhD
- ABDUL RAZAK ABDULLAH, Baginda
The normalisation of Malaysia's relations with China, 1970-
1974
Prof R J Foot
Oxford, Trinity
DPhil
2000

- ABDULI MAJID, Muhamed-Zulkhibri
The monetary transmission mechanism in emerging markets and specifically with respect to Malaysia
Prof P Mizen
Nottingham
MPhil
2006
- ABDULLAH, Abdul Rahman bin Tang
Interpreting Abu Bakar of Johor, 1862-1895
Prof I G Brown
London, SOAS
PhD
- ABU BAKAR, Zulqarnain
A study of student and instructor perception of feedback on pronunciation error among Malay speakers
Dr M Bygates
Lancaster
MPHII/PhD
- ABU SAMAH, Asiah
The development of English language policy in Malaysia with special reference to the new policy on science and mathematics in the medium of English
Prof K M Lewin
Sussex
DPhil
2002
- ABUDULLAH, Azrai bin
The changing role of the state in the economic transformation of Perak, Malaysia, 1874-2000
Prof V T King
Hull
PhD
2001
- AHMAD, Normah
An evaluation and assessment on the risk management practices: a case study on Malaysian firms listed on the Kuala Lumpur Stock Exchange
Prof S Ward
Southampton
PhD
- AHMAD, Nisar
The impact of Principles 1 and 2 of the United Nations Global Compact in Malaysia
Prof M Andenas
Leicester
MPhil/PhD
- AHMAD, Noor Azizah
Gender mainstreaming in Malaysia
Essex
PhD
2003
- AIHARA, Akihito
Education, employment and economic development: a case study of Malaysia
Prof A Booth and Prof B Fine
London, SOAS
PhD
2006
- ALI, Azlan
Corporate governance: impact study on Malaysian capital market
Prof S Chakravarty and Prof S McLeay
Bangor
PhD
- ALIAS, Jamsari
An exploratory study of knowledge transfer in projects of a Malaysian MNC subsidiary
Aston: PhD
2004
- AMPSSLER, Noor R
Inter-communal political development during the Malayan emergency; British policy and its limits
Dr A James and Dr D Betz
London, King's
PhD
- ANNUAR, Hairul
Non-executive directors: an element of effective corporate governance with special reference to the government linked companies listed in the Malaysian bourse
Cardiff
PhD
- ARIFFIN, Zaimah Zainol
Determinants of corporate tax avoidance strategy: an empirical analysis using Malaysian data
Prof L Hodgkinson and Prof S Chakravarty
Bangor
PhD
- ASRI, Mohamed Mohn Ali
Oppositionism and its implication on political parties in Malaysia: a comparative study on UMNO and PAS
Dr J Dosch
Leeds
PhD
2004
- AWANG, Siti
The impact of social and economic change among the Cham in Malaysia
Hull
MPhil/PhD
- AWANG, Saadon
Public sector trade unions in Malaysia
Keele
PhD
- AZIZ-HUSSIN, A
The forum theatre as a medium of expression by adolescents in Malaysia: a case study of the two rehabilitation centres in Melaka and Kota Kinabalu
Hull
PhD
- BAGCHI, Robert
Regeneration and diversity of dipterocarps in tropical rainforests: the role of pathogens and insect herbivores
Prof M Press and Mr J Scholes
Sheffield
- BAHAR, Ida Baizura
The shifting paradigm of Malayness
Prof U Kratz
London, SOAS
PhD
2002
- BOLLAG, Manuel
Experience and memory: British and French servicemen during the wars of decolonisation in South East Asia, Malaysia and Indochina, 1946-1960
Dr S E Stockwell and Dr R Vinen
London, King's
PhD
2004
- BROOKER, Daniel
People and technology in the city in the context of Cyberjaya, Malaysia
Dr G MacLeod, Prof S Graham and Dr M A Crang
Durham
MPhil/PhD

- DAUD, Megat Ahmad Kamaluddin Megat
Sport management: the perceptions of roles, knowledge, skills and attributes of the local sport manager in the Malaysian sport industry
Dr L Robinson
Loughborough
PhD
2002
- DE SILVA, Maureen
Filipino immigration into Sabah, 1880s-1963
Prof W G Clarence-Smith
London, SOAS
PhD
2005
- DZIAUDDIN, Mohd Faris
Impact of light rail on land values in Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
Dr S Alvanide
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD
- ENDUT, Intan Rohani
Risk management for cost overrun of public sector projects in Malaysia
Glasgow Caledonian
MPhil/PhD
- ENTEBANG, Harry
Corporate entrepreneurship and performance in government linked companies in Malaysia
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD
- FOO, Lee Hoon Ruth
The institutional structure of residential development in Malaysia: a developers' perspective
Prof C Wong and Mr A Barker
Manchester
PhD
- GHAZALI, Amer
The Malaysian electoral process
Prof C Pattie and Prof H Armstrong
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
2002
- HANIFAH, Norha Abu
Laws governing genetic pollution in Malaysia
Prof S R Harrop
Kent
MPhil/PhD
- HANISAH, Nor
Factors affecting tree retention in development sites in urban Malaysia.
Sheffield
PhD
- HASAN, Syezlin
Cost-effectiveness of tradeable mission permit scheme to control emissions from palm oil mills in Malaysia
Prof C Perrings and Prof M Cresser
York
PhD
- HASHIM, Haslinda bt
Working women: their attitudes, interests and buying power in Malaysia
Lancaster
PhD
- HASHIM, Mohn Adnan
A study on localisation of global brands in Malaysia
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
- HASHIM, Noor Azuan
E-commerce adoption/rejection in Malaysian small-medium sized enterprises
Prof S Macdonald
Sheffield
PhD
- HASSAN, Kalthum
Impacts of rural growth centres on poor households in north Kedah, Malaysia
Sheffield
PhD
- HASSAN, Zamri
On-line community development in Malaysia
London, ROYAL HOLLOWAY
PhD
- HOFFSTAEDTER, Gerhard
Muslim Malay identity formation and articulation
Prof R Just and Prof C W Watson
Kent
PhD
2004
- HUSSIN, Rosazman
Ecotourism development and sustainable local community participation: case studies of Sukao and Batu Puteh village in Lower Kinabatan area in Sabah
Glasgow
- IBRAHIM, Mohammad Azhar
Impression management: the case of pictorial presentation in Malaysia
Cardiff
MPhil/PhD
- IDRIS, Jasmin
CGE modelling of the Malaysian energy sector
Surrey
PhD
- INDUT, Intan Rohani
Risk management for cost overrun for public sector projects in Malaysia
Prof A Akintoye and Prof J R Kelly
Glasgow Caledonian
PhD
- ISA, Hamzah
Effective institutional arrangement for rural development: a case study of rural development agencies in Malaysia
Prof A McGregor and Prof R Paton
Glasgow
PhD
2003
- ISMAIL, Fuziah
A technology transfer - framework for the Malaysian construction industry
Prof C Anumba
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2006
- ISMAIL, Ramlee
Estimating the private rate of return to schooling for Malaysia 1995-2004
Stirling
PhD
- JAFRI ABDUL, Jalili
The ethnic factors in Malaysia's foreign security practice
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

- JAILANI, Rushdan
The study on the concept of Insan Kamil in 17th and 18th century Malay Sufi literature
Exeter
PhD
- JALI, Mohd
Migration patterns in Malaysia
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
- JALIL, Jafri Abdul
The ethnic factors in Malaysia's foreign security practice
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- JANI, Yaacob bin Mohd
Developing indicators for sustainable urbanisation in Malaysia
Prof I Douglas
Manchester
PhD
- JONES, Samantha Elsie
Ethnopolynology and palaeoecology of the Kelabit Highlands, Sarawak
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD
- KADIR, Nor Ba'yah Abdul
A study of vulnerability, stress and depression in a community based study of mothers in Malaysia
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD
- KAMARULZAMAN, Nitty Hirawaty
An empirical investigation on the development of e-supply chain in Malaysian palm oil industry
Prof R Eglese
Lancaster
PhD
2003
- KAUR, Sheena
A corpus-based study of the use of English vocabulary in the writing of ESL Malaysian undergraduates: exploring the MACLE corpus
Dr A Wilson
Lancaster
MPhil/PhD
- LIAU, Agnes
Literature anxiety among Malaysian university students studying literature in English
Dr D Whitebread
Cambridge
PhD
- LIEW, Sue Ann
An analysis of job satisfaction among secondary school teachers in Malaysia
Prof P Johnson
Sheffield
PhD
- LIM BEE YIN, J
Fantasizing the real: a postcolonial Malaysian perspective on the media and cultural impact of reality television
Y Loshitsky, Mr A Sharma and Dr R Garrett
East London
MPhil/PhD
2005
- LIM, Hui Woan
Phonology acquisition in three languages: English, Mandarin and Malay in multilingual Malaysian children in the context of Malaysia
Prof BI Wells and Dr S Howard
Sheffield
PhD
- LIM, Regina
Minority nationalism and the politics of federalism: a comparative study of the Malaysian states of Sabah and Sarawak
Dr C Hughes and Dr J Gilson
Birmingham
PhD
2006
- MAJID, Mariani Abdul
Bank efficiency and productivity [Malaysia]
Aston
PhD
2003
- MARASHI, Mahnaz
Architects of knowledge: epistemology and pedagogical practice in an Islamic post graduate institute in contemporary urban Malaysia
Prof J Peel
London, SOAS
PhD
1995
- MARSHALL, Sanen
Segmentary governance: anti tribal uprisings against the North Borneo Company
Dr V Pupavac
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
- MAT DAUD, Zaidi
Audit expectations in Malaysian public sector organisations
Stirling
MPhil/PhD
- MAT, Norazila
An exploratory study of boundary objects (BO's) roles, as an interface for learning among different community of practices (COP's) in an organization
Aston
PhD
2004
- MD YASSIN, Zainal Abidin
The study of tax non-compliance behaviour of small and medium-sized enterprises in Malaysia
Prof J Hasseldine and N Gooroochurn
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
2006
- MOHAMAD, Fitri Suraya
The treatment of teacher knowledge and constructivism in education programmes in Malaysian universities
Dr M Oliver
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD
2004
- MOHAMED DESA, Rozaima
The effectiveness of internet marketing involvement: an exploratory study of financial services consumers in Malaysia
Cardiff
PhD
- MOHAMED, Lukman
Child prostitution in Malaysia: a study of young women in the rehabilitation centres in Malaysia
Durham
MPhil/PhD
- MOHAMMED, Nik
Tax evasion by small and medium enterprises in Malaysia
Heriot-Watt
PhD

- MOHD ALI, Muhammad Asri
Political parties in Malaysia
Dr J Dosch and Prof V T King
Leeds
PhD
2005
- MOHD JANI, Jarina
Sustainable development of Malaysian Marine Park Islands in Malaysia
Dr G Patenaude and Dr D Howard
Edinburgh
PhD
- MOHD TAHIR, Osman
Sustainable landscape management for urban landscape in Malaysia
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD
- MOHN KASSIM, Zalina
A contrastive lexico-semantic analysis of Bahasa Malaysia (BM) adjectives selected from translated Malay literature and their English translated versions
Dr E Semino
Lancaster
MPhil/PhD
- MOREL, Alexandra
A critical analysis of Malaysian palm oil: from carbon balance to trade drivers
Dr Y Malhi and Prof D Liverman
Oxford
DPhil
- MUHAMAD, Ahmad Faisal
Struggle for recognition and foreign policy: Malaysia under Mahathir (1981-2003)
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- MUSTAPHA, Mohd Zulkhairi
Financial disclosure issues in Malaysian Islamic banking
Cardiff
MPhil/PhD
- MUZAINI, Hamzah
Postcolonial landscapes and the memorialization of the Second World War in Malaysia
Dr M Crang and Prof J Rigg
Durham
MPhil/PhD
2004
- NAWI, Abdol Samad
Imperfect competition, non-constant return to scale and total factor productivity growth: evidence from Malaysian manufacturing
Dr M Kugler and Dr P Smith
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
- NGA, Janice
Political economy of collective action: youth organisations in Malaysian national development
Prof T King and Dr M Parnwell
Leeds
PhD
2004
- NOR, Mahmud Zudhi Mohd
Malaysian perspectives on the protection of the underwater cultural heritage
Prof A Boyle and Dr L Bartels
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD
- NORDIN, Zullkefle
Salinity intrusion and dispersion modelling in a Malaysian estuary
Dr C Scott and Prof K Shiono
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2000
- NQAH, Mohamad Suhaily
Impact of land use development on water quality in peninsular Malaysia
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2002
- OMAR, Hamimi
Heritage tourism management in Malaysia
Newcastle
PhD
- ONG, Weichong
Voice of Malayan revolution ? The strategic propaganda campaign of the Communist Party of Malaya in the second Malaya Emergency, 1969-1981
Exeter
PhD
- PAIDI, Zulhilmi
Insurgency in a Malay state: the case of Selangor, (1948-60)
Dr S Smith
Hull
PhD
- PENG-NYE, Lee Tan
Sustainable urban transport system in Kuala Lumpur: a backcasting scenario approach
London, UC
PhD
- PORODONG, Paul
Swidden cultivation and social change amongst the Rungus of Sabah (Malaysia)
Dr R K Puri
Kent
PhD
2002
- RADZI, Wirdati
Experiences and perceptions of Muslim women sports managers in Malaysia
Prof I P Henry
Loughborough
PhD
2002
- RAHMAN, Azmawani Abd
Buyer-supplier relationships in advanced manufacturing technology: acquisition and implementation: a study in Malaysia
Aston
PhD
2003
- RETHEL, Lena
Thriving through crisis: the political economy of bond market development in South East Asia
Warwick
PhD
2005
- ROSLINE, Abdul Kadir
A study on organisational learning practices among local authorities in the State of Sabah, Malaysia
Cardiff
PhD

- RUSLAN, Norbaiduri
Marital relationships and parenting in family centred television programmes
Sheffield
PhD
2002
- SAAD ISMAIL, Samiha
Lease or buy, lease or sell: a case of Malaysian listed companies
Cardiff
PhD
- SAID, Rusmawati
Wage differentials, factor prize equalization and the impact of changing industrial structure on skilled and unskilled workers in Malaysia manufacturing industries, 1974-1996
Cardiff
PhD
2002
- SAIDIN, Siti
Public sector internal auditing in Malaysia
Prof R Hodges
Sheffield
PhD
- SALGADO-LYNN, Milena
Simian malaria in the Lower Kinabatangan Region in Sabah, Malaysia
Prof M Bruford, Dr J Cable and Dr B Goossens
Cardiff
PhD
- SAMSUDIN, Mohd bin
The Malayan role in the formation of Malaysia, 1957-1966
Prof A J Stockwell
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
- SEVASTJANOVA, Inga
Heavy minerals from the Malay Peninsula
London, Royal Holloway
MRes
- SHARIF, Harlina
Malay mosque architecture: origins and influences
Dr E Moore
London, SOAS
PhD
2006
- SHUID, Syafiee
Computerised open registration system for low cost housing in Malaysia
Dr P Card and Prof F Wu
Cardiff
MPhil/PhD
- SHUKOR, Syahrira Abdul
Child wrongs in the internet: comparing real space under English and Malaysian law
Dr B Simpson and Prof M Wasik
Keele
PhD
- SIRAJ, Mehrundi
Child custody dispute resolution: the law and practice in Malaysia
Prof A H Harding
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
2006
- SLADE, Eleanor
The effects of tropical forest management on species interactions and ecosystem processes
Dr O Lewis and Dr C Lyal
Oxford: DPhil
- SPERBER, Christian
Evolution of Mount Kinabalu, Sabah
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
- STOREY, Sarah E
Social history of women in Malaya
Prof A J Stockwell
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
- STRUEBIG, Matt
Impacts of forest fragmentation on the genetic and community structure of tropical bats [Malaysia]
Dr S Rossiter and Prof R Nichols
London, Queen Mary
MPhil/PhD
- TEOH, George
Emotional literacy and academic achievement: strategies utilised by distance learners to succeed in English language courses at the University Science of Malaysia
Dr D Whitebread
Cambridge
PhD
- UPAWI, Ismail
Compliance and quality of corporate reporting in emerging economies: a Malaysian evidence
Cardiff
PhD
- VOLPI, Marianna
Analysis of horizontal inequalities across Malaysia
Prof F Stewart
Oxford, Somerville
DPhil
- WONG, Chun-Keet
Should Malaysia nurture its large indigenous firms through state support?
Prof N Phillips
Cambridge
PhD
- WONG, Chin Wuat
Malaysia: electoral system and communal politics
Essex
PhD
- WONG, Kenny
Customer relationship management (CRM) in e-government [UK and Malaysia]
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD
- YAACOB, Sam Shor Nahar
The identification of criteria and indicators for the recreation impact at the topical mountain trail system in Malaysia
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD
- YAZID, Zaleha
Narrative approach to creativity in R&D teams [Malaysia]
Aston
PhD
2005
- YEH, Er-Jian
The nature of colonial science: a comparison of two colonies, British Malaya and Japanese
Dr C McEwan, Dr D Tolia-Kelly and Dr M A Crang
Durham
MPhil/PhD

ZAHARI, Rustam
Urban disaster management in Malaysia
Dr G Endfield and Dr S Jewitt
Nottingham
PhD

ZAKARIA, Jamayah
Online journal publishing in non-profit organisations (Malaysia)
Dr F Rowland
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2002

SINGAPORE

ALATTAS, Omar
Political control and the press in Singapore
Prof S Lawson
East Anglia
PhD
2002

ALJUNEID, Syed M Khairuddin
Islam in Singapore, 1945-59
Prof W G Clarence-Smith
London, SOAS
PhD
2005

ANDERSON, Paul
Circulations of modernist architectural knowledges and housing philosophies between Britain, Australia and Singapore, 1950-1975
Prof J Jacobs
Edinburgh
PhD

ARTHI
Representations of mental illness in Singapore
Cambridge
PhD
2007

CHITRANUKROH, Kirikbhumi
Preferential trade agreements and domestic institutions: a case study of Singapore and Thailand's preferential trade agreements
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

GARSTEN, Nicola
The family in Singaporean literature in English
Dr R Harrison and Prof U Kratz
London, SOAS
PhD
2002

HATELEY, Louise
Retirement income policy in Australia and Singapore
Oxford
DPhil

JONES, David
Creativity and enterprise: a comparative study of Britain and Singapore
Cardiff
MPhil/PhD

JONES, Sally
Children, bilingualism and literacy in Singapore
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

KIM, Jee Hun
Managing intergenerational family obligations in transnational contexts: Korean professional families in Singapore
Prof A Heath
Oxford
DPhil
2004

KWEK, Ivan
Producing television, re-visioning Singapore Malays: an ethnography in television practices
Dr M Hobart
London, SOAS
PhD
1999

LIM, Ming
The institutionalisation of the field of e-learning: an outline of vendors' strategies in Asia Pacific markets (illustrative case based in London/Singapore)
Dr M Barrett
Cambridge
PhD

LIM, Pen Hang
The growth and development of secondary school libraries in the plural island city-state of Singapore, 1819-2004
Dr M Hepworth
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2002

LOH, Benjamin Chen-Han
The replication of Singapore's industrial clusters in Asia
Dr G Ingham
Cambridge, Fitzwilliam
PhD

McDERMOTT, Steven
Singapore blogosphere and political participation: an ethnographic approach
Aberdeen
MRes/PhD

RITTERSMITH, Arielle
Taming the Lion City: Chinese medicine in Singapore
Oxford
DPhil

THUM, Pingt Jin
Social transformation and trade unions in Singapore, 1945-1963
Dr J Darwin and Dr P Carey
Oxford
DPhil
2005

TOH, Ee Loong
The evolution of Singapore's security culture in the post-cold war era
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

YANG, C-Y
Empirical analysis of the determinants of bank risk taking in four countries: Singapore, Hong Kong, South Korea and Taiwan
Dr S K Alexander
Cambridge, Hughes Hall
2004

WEI-HEI-WEI

TAN, Carol Giok Sim
Law and the administration of justice in the British leased
territory of Weiheiwei
Prof Dicks
London, SOAS
PhD
2006

EUROPE, THE MEDITERRANEAN, AND THE MIDDLE EAST

EUROPE AND THE MEDITERRANEAN

Cyprus • Gibraltar • Ionian Islands • Ireland • Malta

CYPRUS

ADAMIDES, Constantinos
(De)securitizing Cyprus and the EU effect: peace catalyst or
unintended partition factor?
Prof J Redmond and Dr T Diez
Birmingham
PhD

ANTONIOU, Loucas
Children's work: an ethnographic study of children's
contributions in families in Cyprus
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

APOSTOLIDES, Alexander
Modern economic growth or continuing stagnation: estimating
the GDP of Cyprus and Malta, 1921–1938
Dr M Schulze
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2006

ASSOS, Demetris
Makarios: a case of anti colonial nationalist leadership, 1950-
1960
Prof R Holland
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2005

AZZOPARDI, Rose Marie
Economic integration and small states: case studies of Cyprus
and Malta within the European Union
Sussex
DPhil

BROWN, Michael
Intrasite spatial analysis and the settlement history of Cyprus
and the Northern Levant at the end of the late Bronze Age
Prof E Peltenburg
Edinburgh
PhD

CHARALAMBOUS, George
Europeanisation and communist parties in Cyprus, Greece and
Italy
Dr D Papadimitriou
Manchester
PhD

CHATZIPANAGIOTIDOU, Evropi
Social movements, peace activism, youth, modernity, internet,
technology, political anthropology, conflict, Cyprus
Dr N P Eltringham
Sussex: DPhil
2005

CHRYSOLORAS, Nikolaos
Religion and nationalism in the Greek and Greek-Cypriot
political cultures
Prof K Featherstone and Dr J Hutchinson
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

CONSTANDINOUS, Andreas
Britain, America and the Turkish invasion of Cyprus
Dr L J Butler
East Anglia: MPhil
CONSTANTNOU, Angelou
Sex trafficking in Cyprus
Edinburgh
PhD

DIKOMITOU, Maria
Ceramic production, distribution and social action; an
analytical approach to the study of Middle Bronze Age pottery
from Cyprus
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

DOROTHEOU, Doros
An historical and empirical investigation into the efficiency of
the Cyprus Stock Exchange
Prof J Rutterford
Open
MPhil/PhD

EFTYCHIOU, Eftychia
Connected speech processes in Cypriot Greek
Cambridge
PhD

FERIDUN, Rana
Conflict resolution in Cyprus
Lancaster
MPhil/PhD

HADJICHRISTODOULOU, Vassilia
The criteria used in selecting a partner in mergers and
acquisitions activity and their influence on the performance of
the new organization: the Cyprus case
Prof K Glaister
Sheffield
PhD

HADJIHANNA, Antonia
An analysis of the uptake of e-government in Cyprus using the
Chasm theory
Prof P Kawalek
Manchester
PhD

- HAJISOTERIOU, Christina
How is the multicultural policy of the European Union implemented in Cypriot primary education?
Dr V D Opfer and Dr N Singal
Cambridge
PhD
2006
- HOWITT-MARCHALL, Duncan S
Marine landscapes in the "Neolithic revolution": subsistence, settlement dispersal, marine inundation and the archaeological record: the view from Cyprus and the Near East
Dr S K F Stoddart
Cambridge, Magdalene
MPhil/PhD
- IACOVIDES, Anastasios
An applied general equilibrium analysis of the impact of Cyprus' entry into the European Union
Middlesex
PhD
- INAL, Gozde
A comparative study of Turkish Cypriot small businesses in Britain and North Cyprus
Prof G Healy and M Özbilgin
London, Queen Mary
PhD
2004
- IRKICATAL, Eftal
Background to the Cyprus conflict
Keele
MPhil/PhD
- JANES, Sarah Margaret
An examination of social change in the Cypro-geometric period: understanding changing identities through death
Glasgow
PhD
2004
- KAFFA, Elena
The Greek Church of Cyprus, Morea and Constantinople during the Frankish era
Prof P W Edbury
Cardiff
PhD
- KARYOS, Andreas
EOKA, 1955-1959: a study of the military aspects of the Cyprus revolt
Prof R Holland
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2006
- KINNAIRD, Timothy
Tectonic and sedimentary response to diachronous continental collision in the easternmost Mediterranean (Cyprus)
Prof A Robertson, Prof J Underhill and Dr J Dixon
Edinburgh
PhD
2003
- KOUMA, Vasiliki
The language policy in Cyprus and its impact on culture and citizenship
London, King's
MPhil/PhD
- LAULHE SHAELOU, Stephanie
Cyprus and EU integration
Dr A Cygan
Leicester
MPhil/PhD
- MAMAS, Christoforos
Getting along with classmates in mainstream schools: an exploration of the social status of pupils identified as having special educational needs (SEN) in Cypriot mainstream primary education
Dr K Black-Hawkins
Cambridge
PhD
- McCAY, Gillian A
An integrated study of the role of distributed deformation in the collision of continents (Kyrenia Range lineament, Northern Cyprus)
Prof A Robertson and Prof J Underhill
Edinburgh
PhD
- PARASKEVIADOU, Pavlina
Rethinking notions of community at the intersection of culture with politics in Cyprus
London, Goldsmiths
MPhil/PhD
- PEGASIOU, Adonis
Europeanisation and the European airline industry: the case of Olympic Airways and Cyprus Airways
Dr D Papadimitriou
Manchester
PhD
- PELOSI, Paul Lorenzo
Earliest Cypriot copper production and relationship to social change
Prof B A Knapp
Glasgow
PhD
2001
- SAVVAS, Panaioyis
The impact of a speculative stock market on institutional portfolio selection: the case of Cyprus
Dr S Lilley and Dr G Lightfoot
Leicester
MPhil/PhD
- SPANOU, Sorina
Household and community storage strategies in 3rd millennium B C Cyprus
Prof E Peltenburg
Edinburgh
PhD
- STYLIANOULAMBERT, Theophisti
Museum perceptions and their function in the contemporary environment of Nicosia, Cyprus
Leicester
PhD
2005
- TIMSON, Jeff
Accession of Cyprus to the European Union
Dr M Fitzgerald
Loughborough
PhD
2003
- TSIKKOS, Constantinos
Death in Cyprus
Dr C Stewart and Dr S Kuechler
London, UC
PhD
2002
- TZIORTZIA, Athanasia
The effects of food advertising on children in Cyprus
Dr C Oates
Sheffield
PhD

UNVAN, Atlas
Public relations political campaigning and the crystallisation of public opinion: a case study of 2004 Cyprus referendum
Middlesex
PhD

WATERS, Jen V
A sedimentary record of subduction zone evolution, Cyprus
Dr H Armstrong and Dr S Jones
Durham
PhD

YIANGOU, Anastasia
To what extent and in what ways did changes within and surrounding Cyprus during the Second World War years affect the existing colonial order after 1931
Prof R Holland
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2005

GIBRALTAR

AZOPARDI, Keith
Constitution and government in Gibraltar
Mr J Kenner and Prof D Harris
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

GROCOTT, Christopher
The Gibraltar monied class, 1880-1939
Prof R M Blinkhorn and Dr S Constantine
Lancaster
PhD

HEYS, Daniel
Peninsula English: a comparative case study of English usage in Hong Kong and Gibraltar
Cambridge
PhD

STOCKEY, Gareth
Gibraltar and its relationship with neighbouring Spain, c.1915-1954
Prof R M Blinkhorn and Dr S Constantine
Lancaster
PhD

IONIAN ISLANDS

PASCHALIDI, Maria S
The British Empire in Europe: the construction of English and Ionian identities, 1815-1864
Prof C M Hall
London, UC
PhD

IRELAND

DUDAI, Ron
A comparative study of informers and collaborators in South Africa, Northern Ireland, and Israel/Palestine
Queen's, Belfast
PhD

McCANN, Jude
Rural restructuring and information systems: a cross cultural institutional analysis in New Zealand, Canada and Northern Ireland
Dr S Royle
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD

REGAN, Jennifer
Alfred Webb and nationalist politics in Ireland and India
Prof S J Connolly
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD
2005

MALTA

APOSTOLIDES, Alexander
Modern economic growth or continuing stagnation: estimating the GDP of Cyprus and Malta 1921 – 1938
Dr M Schulze
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2006

AZZOPARDI, Rose Marie
Economic integration and small states: case studies of Cyprus and Malta within the European Union
Sussex
DPhil

BUTTIGIEG, E
Aspects of childhood and adolescence in Hospitaller Malta, 1530-1798
Prof D S H Abulafia
Cambridge, Peterhouse
MPhil
2004

CALLUS, Anne-Marie
The self-advocacy movement: new beginnings in Malta
Leeds
PhD

CARROLL, F A
The Holocene environment of the Maltese Islands
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD

ELLUL, Kevin
Information seeking behaviour and information literacy of
higher education students in Malta
Dr A Foster and Dr C Urquhart
Aberystwyth: PhD
2006

FORMOSA, Marvin
Class dynamics in later life: a case study of class structuring
and action amongst older persons in Malta
Bristol
MPhil/PhD

GRIXTI, Ivan
Fair value accounting: a qualitative research project
employing grounded theory to discover the perceptions of
financial analysts in the UK and Malta with respect to the
understandability, relevance, reliability and comparability of
financial statements
Dr P Casson
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

MIFSUD, Franz
The missing link: an analytical description and evaluation of
social literacies in two Maltese communities
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD
PARIS, Martis
Conserving the Maltese web
Dr C Warwick and Ms E Danbury
London, UC
MPhil
2003

SPITERI, Sharon
The race to nation: an analysis of the discourses of race and
nation in stories of migration appearing in the Maltese press
before and after European membership
Dr J Mitchell
Sussex
DPhil
2005

MIDDLE EAST

Palestine

AHMAD, Muhammed Idrees
Media bias, media consolidation: political economies of South
Asia and the Middle East
Glasgow
PhD

PALESTINE

DUDAI, Ron
A comparative study of informers and collaborators in South
Africa, Northern Ireland, and Israel/Palestine
Queen's, Belfast
PhD

KITCHEN, James
Morale in the Egyptian Expeditionary Force in the First World
War: the 54th (East Anglia) Division in Sinai and Palestine,
1916-1918
Oxford, Balliol
MPhil/PhD

KNIGHT, John
Policing in British Palestine
Dr E Rogan
Oxford, St Antony's
PhD

MADILL, Jacqueline
Terrorism in Palestine, 1943-1947
Prof V Martin
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil

RICHMOND, John
The evolution of British strategy for Palestine, 1915-20
Prof V Martin
London, Royal Holloway
PhD

ROTHSCHILD, Walter
The development of the railway system in mandatory Palestine
London, King's
MPhil/PhD

SCHMIDT, David
The British Mandate in Palestine
Prof C J N Townshend
Keele
PhD

TACK, Dan
The role of Egypt and Palestine in British strategy, 1943-1948
Prof V Martin
London, Royal Holloway
PhD

OCEANIA

Australia (and states) • Pacific Islands • Cook Islands • Fiji • Kiribati • Nauru • New Zealand • Papua New Guinea • Solomon Islands • Tonga • Vanuatu

VAN-CRIEKINGE, Tina
Power relations between the European Union and the African, Caribbean, and Pacific Group of States in the areas of aid, trade, and politics
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

WATES, Alison-Louise
As the Bishop progressed: Catholic missionaries in the Pacific (1884-1939)
Prof R H Barnes
Oxford, Wolfson
DPhil
2002

AUSTRALIA

AL-GHAMDI, Essam
Insurable interest in property insurance: a comparative study amongst English, Canadian, Australian and Saudi Arabian laws
Mr J Lowry
London, UC
PhD

ANDERSON, Paul
Circulations of modernist architectural knowledges and housing philosophies between Britain, Australia and Singapore, 1950-1975
Prof J Jacobs
Edinburgh
PhD

BARNSLEY, Ingrid
A case study of the implementation of the right to health with regard to indigenous people in Australia and Canada
Prof D Galligan
Oxford
DPhil
2004

BECKETT, Roger
The last Australian imperial force in Britain, 1915-1919
Prof C Bridge and Dr C Kevin
London, King's
MPhil
2002

BENNISTER, Mark A
The predominance of prime ministers: a comparative study of Britain and Australia
Dr T P Bale
Sussex
DPhil
2005

BOWEN, Sara
Fantasy and reality: the interplay between expectation and actuality in the early settlement of Australia as expressed in the architecture and artefacts of domestic dwellings
Dr I Biggs, Mr R Anderton and Ms R Jones
West of England
MPhil/PhD

BUNGEY, Darlene
Arthur Boyd: a life
Kingston
PhD

BUSHELL, Patrick
A comparison of how learners' needs are measured and met in adult ESOL provision in UK, US, Canada and Australia
London, King's
MPhil/PhD

CAMPANILE, Daniel
Determining post-breakup evolution of the Western Indian elevated passive margins
Prof P Bishop and Prof R Brown
Glasgow
PhD

COLLINS, Shane
An analysis of public policy towards adult lifelong participation in sport in Australia, England and Finland
Prof B Houlihan
Loughborough
PhD
2004

DAVIES, Sarah
The geochemical characterisation and chronological significance of Quaternary tephra deposits in greater Australia
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD

DUCKWORTH, Melanie
Medieval influences on post World War II Australian poetry
Dr S Murray and Dr C Batt
Leeds
PhD

ELSTON, Jackie
Communication, trade and steamship operation between Britain and Australia in the mid-nineteenth century: what were the problems faced by steamship operators on the long distance run to Australia?
Mr B Lane
Bristol
PhD
2001

ENGELKEN, Dagmar
Politics and ideology of white labour in Britain, Australia and South Africa, 1870-1920
Dr J M Krikler
Essex
PhD

FORMICA, Serena
Peter Weir's Australian and American films: divergences or convergences?
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

FOXHALL, Katherine
Discourses of disease at sea: bodies, ships and the ocean in the voyage to Australia, c.1800 - 1880
Prof M Finn and Dr S Hodges
Warwick
PhD
2005

- FRISING, Nora
Writing and re-writing the landscape of Queensland
Dr M C Fumagalli
Essex
PhD
- GAUJA, Anika
Political parties, participation and representation in Australia,
New Zealand and the United Kingdom
Cambridge, Trinity Hall
PhD
2007
- GILL, Michelle
Making men: mythologies of masculinities in Australian young
adult fiction
Prof K K Reynolds
Newcastle
PhD
- HARDWICK, Joseph
The political culture and civic identity of the British expatriate
communities of Cape Town, Sydney and Calcutta, c.1815-
1850
Prof M Taylor
York
DPhil
2007
- HARVEY, Elizabeth
A comparative study of philanthropy in Britain and the
Antipodes during the 19th century
Prof C M Hall
London, UC
MPhil
- HATELEY, Louise
Retirement income policy in Australia and Singapore
Oxford
DPhil
- HOUGHTON, Julie
A comparative analysis of the regulation of embryonic stem
cell research in the UK, EU, USA and Australia
Dr A Plomer
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
- JESSOP, Maia
Central Polynesia artworks and material culture
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD
- KATO, Koichi
Compulsory voting for industrial democracies: the case of
Australia
London, LSE
PhD
- KENNEDY, Alistair
Third generation blues? A comparison of generational cultural
dilution in overseas Chinese communities in Britain and
Australia
Prof C Bridge and Dr C Kevin
London, King's
MPhil/PhD
2004
- MacDONALD, Michael J
Business relationships between Scottish ship builders and
Australasian ship owners, 1901-c.1971
Dr T Slaven and Dr D M Ross
Glasgow
PhD
- MARSH, Maija
Transmission and effectiveness of RHDV (rabbit haemorrhagic
disease virus) infection in rabbit populations in Australia at
different spatial scales
Dr P White, Dr S McLeod (NSW, Australia) and Dr M
Hutchings (Edinburgh)
York
PhD
2006
- MARTIN, Joe
Sedimentology, provenance and ice-sheet dynamics of the late
Palaeozoic glaciation in Oman and the Canning Basin (West
Australia)
Dr J Redfern
Manchester
MPhil/PhD
- MONTGOMERY, Anna E
A comparative analysis of the US, Australian and South
Korean military involvement in the Vietnam War, 1962-1975:
strategies, tactics and the influences of national mentality and
operational experiences on the conduct and success of
operations
Prof M S Alexander and Dr J Vaughan
Aberystwyth
PhD
- MOTRESCU, Annamaria
British identity in amateur films from Australia and New
Zealand, 1920-1940s
Prof S Street
Bristol
MPhil/PhD
- MOULD, O M
Cultural globalisation and Sydney as a world city
Dr M P Phillips
Leicester
PhD
2003
- NAGASUE, Satoshi
Australia and Japan since 1901: a geopolitical analysis
Prof C Bridge
London, King's
MPhil
1999
- OGDEN, Richard
A comparative study of the constitutional co-existence of
indigenous peoples and the Crown in Australia, Canada and
New Zealand
Dr P McHugh
Cambridge
PhD
- PIETSCH, Tamson
Networks of academics in the British empire before the second
world war, with particular attention to Australia
Oxford
DPhil
- RAHMAN, Tanzil
Future directions for Australian immigration policy: maintaining
competitiveness in the global market for skilled migrants
Prof C Peach and Prof S Castles
Oxford, Hertford
DPhil
2004
- RAINSBURY, Michael
Rock art of the Australian Kimberley
Dr M Díaz-Andreu
Durham
MPhil/PhD

ROGERS, Edmund
British economic thought and the New World economies, c
1870-1914
Cambridge, Fitzwilliam
PhD

SPINNEY, Angela
Comparative responses to homelessness in England and
Australia
Ms S Blandy and Ms J Nixon
Sheffield Hallam
PhD

WALSH, Jacqueline
A comparative analysis of the intellectual property laws of
Canada, the European Union and Australia: a case for
Canadian statutory reform in favour of the small innovative firm
Dr H G Ruse-Khan
Leicester
MPhil/PhD

WATTS, Emma
The fate of British art in Australia
Dr D P Corbett
York
MPhil/PhD

WEBSTER, Sarah
Transnational landscape improvement: colonisation and the
circulation of ideas, capital and people on the Egremont
estates, 1750-1850'
Prof C Watkins and Dr S Seymour
Nottingham
PhD

WELLER, Natasha
Australian women writers and artists, 1920-1945
Dr J Winning
London, Birkbeck
MPhil
2004

WITTERICK, Susan
Female convicts transported from Cornwall to Australia
Exeter
PhD

WOOD, Chris
Social capital and the Third Way in Britain and Australia
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

PACIFIC ISLANDS GENERAL

JESSOP, Maia
Central Polynesia artworks and material culture
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD

COOK ISLANDS

CHAMBERS, Charlotte
The case of the pasua rahui: circulations of knowledge on
Tongareva, Cook Islands
Dr A Nightingale and Prof J Jacobs
Edinburgh
PhD

JESSOP, Maia
Central Polynesia artworks and material culture
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD

FIJI

DAKUNIVOSA, Mosese
Public sector accountability in reforming states: the realities of
change in Fiji
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD

HULKENBERG, Jara
Fijian barkcloth
East Anglia
PhD

HORSCROFT, Virginia
Negotiated policy: the political economy of the interface
between local trade policy practices and global trade
negotiating strategies in the Fiji Islands
Prof B Harriss-White
Oxford, New
DPhil

KIRIBATI

KURUPPU, Natasha
Climate change and variability in the Pacific Region: piloting
adaptation strategies to facilitate sustainable development in
the water sector of Kiribati
Prof D Liverman and Dr M New
Oxford
DPhil

NAURU

GAIYABU, Maria
Sailing the seas: a study of the education of women in Nauru
Prof J MacBeath
Cambridge
PhD

NEW ZEALAND

ADAMS, Julia
New Zealand Maori cloaks
East Anglia
PhD

ATKINSON, Jeanette
Learning to respect: "Museum mindedness" and indigenous curating in Aotearoa, New Zealand
Dr S Dudley; and Prof S Pearce
Leicester
PhD

BARKER, Kezia
Biosecurity and discourses of national identity in New Zealand
Dr G Davies
London, UC
PhD

CADBURY, Sarah
Hydroecology of alpine streams in New Zealand
Dr A M Milner and Dr D M Hannah
Birmingham
PhD

CHARTERS, Clair
Maori rights from an international and comparative legal perspective
Dr P McHugh
Cambridge, Sidney Sussex
PhD
2005

GAMLEN, Alan
Diaspora engagement and transnational social cohesion: impacts of New Zealand's emigration policies
Dr A Rogers and Prof S Vertovec
Oxford
DPhil
2006

GAUJA, Anika
Political parties, participation and representation in Australia, New Zealand and the United Kingdom
Cambridge, Trinity Hall
PhD
2007

GEHRELS, Maria
Re-evaluating volcanic hazard assessment of the North Island, New Zealand
Prof R Newnham
Plymouth
MPhil/PhD
2004

GOODWIN, Nick
A noble gas approach to hydrothermal fluid origin in mesothermal gold deposits, Otago & Alpine Schists, New Zealand
Prof C Ballentine and Dr R Burgess
Manchester
MPhil/PhD

GWYNNE, Joel
The secular visionaries: centring aesthetic identities in New Zealand short fiction 1935-2006
Hull
PhD

HARVEY, Elizabeth
A comparative study of philanthropy in Britain and the Antipodes during the 19th century
Prof C M Hall
London, UC
MPhil

HILTON, Bob
Production and transfer of continental biomass: active mountain belts and the earth's thermostat
Cambridge
MPhil/PhD

HOLE, Jessica
Deformation in the Taupo volcanic zone, New Zealand from ALOS and ENVISAT SAR interferometry
Prof G Wadge
Reading
MPhil/PhD

KIMBER, Geraldine
Katherine Mansfield: the view from France
London, Queen Mary
MPhil/PhD

LEE, T R
Geochemical evolution of andesites in the North Island of New Zealand
Dr C Macpherson and Prof J Davidson
Durham
PhD

McCANN, Jude
Rural restructuring and information systems: a cross cultural institutional analysis in New Zealand, Canada and Northern Ireland
Dr S Royle
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD

MOSES, Peter
Access to the countryside: a comparison between the United Kingdom and New Zealand
Prof T Marsden and Prof P Milbourne
Cardiff
MPhil/PhD

MOTRESCU, Annamaria
British identity in amateur films from Australia and New Zealand, 1920-1940s
Prof S Street
Bristol
MPhil/PhD

NEITZGERT, Eva
Making power, do politics: the film industry and economic development in Aotearoa/New Zealand
Dr D Slater
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2003

OGDEN, Richard
A comparative study of the constitutional co-existence of indigenous peoples and the Crown in Australia, Canada and New Zealand
Dr P McHugh
Cambridge
PhD

PEOPLES, Sue
Women in family farming in southern New Zealand
Dr R Panelli
London, UC
PhD

PRINCE, Russell
Uneven geographies of power and policy: the case of the creative industries in the United Kingdom and New Zealand
Bristol: PhD

REESE, Alistair
Truth, repentance and Naboth's Vineyard: towards reconciliation in Aotearoa, New Zealand
Dr B Stanley
Cambridge: MPhil
2006

REID, Francis Lucian
Science, controversy and the state: James Hector and the New Zealand Institute, 1867-1903
Prof S J Schaffer
Cambridge, Corpus Christi
PhD
2002

ROGERS, Edmund
British economic thought and the New World economies, c 1870-1914
Cambridge, Fitzwilliam
PhD

ROGERS, Karen
Climate and environmental change in New Zealand at the end of the last ice age: testing hypotheses of inter-hemispheric change using fossil coleoptera
Dr N Whitehouse
Queen's, Belfast
PhD
2005

SAINSBURY, Willow
The disorder as gift: dyslexia in New Zealand
Oxford
DPhil

TAYLOR, Holly
How does the criminal justice systems' response to domestic violence in England and Wales differ to New Zealand? Does either country have anything to learn from the other?
Prof D March
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
2006

THOMPSON, Christopher
Governmentality and design: inventing the industrial design councils in Great Britain and New Zealand
Prof J Woodham and Dr PMaguire
Brighton
PhD
2005

YONG, Ben
The end of the empire, national identity and constitutional change in New Zealand: a historical approach
Prof T Murphy and Prof M Loughlin
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

PAPUA NEW GUINEA

BARNECUTT, Vicky L
The multiple meanings of "Malagan" carvings in New Ireland Province, Papua New Guinea
Dr C H Gosden
Oxford, Wolfson
DPhil
2000

BYRNE, Sarah
The monumental landscape on Uneapa Island, West New Britain, Papua New Guinea
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

ROLLASON, William
Doubting persons: participatory and collaborative research in Milne Bay Province, Papua New Guinea
Manchester
PhD

SHINGTON, Garich Lim
Conflict and peace in Bougainville, 1988-2001
Dr K E Schulze
London, LSE
PhD

SMALL, Robert
Insect farming and collecting in Papua New Guinea
Cambridge
PhD
2005

VELDHUIS, Djuke
Human adaptability: behavioural and endocrine adaptations to stress
Cambridge, Girton
MPhil/PhD

SOLOMON ISLANDS

O'BRIEN, Aoife
Art, identity and agency in New Georgia Solomon Islands
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD

SMITH, Dan
Understanding magmato-hydrothermal systems of an emergent volcano - Savo, the Solomon Islands
Dr D R T Jenkin and Prof A D Saunders
Leicester
PhD

TONGA

MILLS, Andrew
Western Polynesian clubs and masculinity
East Anglia
PhD

VANUATU

LIND, Craig
Paama Island and migrant communities, Vanuatu, South
Pacific... "kiek isom ise?" (what is your name?): naming as an
understanding of persons and place
St Andrews
PhD

DEVELOPMENT STUDIES

KAZUNGU, Katiba (CS)
Essays on trade liberalization, productivity and growth in developing countries
Prof F Noorbakhsh and Dr A Paloni
Glasgow
PhD
2004

NKANSAH, Andrews
Sustainable faecal sludge (FS) management in urban areas of low-income countries
Mr I Smout, Dr A Cotton and Prof M Sohail
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
SRISKANDARAJAH, Dhananjayan
Explaining inter-group conflict in plural developing societies (Mauritius one of case studies)
Oxford, Magdalen
DPhil

Author index

ABANE, Henrietta	10	ALI, Irum	56	AWANG, Saadon	78
ABAS, Norini	77	ALI, Liaqat	72	AWERJIE, Brodrick	15
ABAS-KUTTY, Ahmad	77	ALI, Mariya	71	AYLER, Scott	59
ABDUL KARIM, Siti Rafidah	77	ALI, Zulfikar	72	AYUBA, Jonathan Mamu	15
ABDUL RAHIM, N	77	ALIAS, Jamsari	78	AZIZ-HUSSIN, A	78
ABDUL RASHID, Talat	77	ALJUNEID, Syed M Khairuddin	83	AZOPARDI, Keith	86
ABDUL RAZAK ABDULLAH, B	77	ALLAL, Nadine	9	AZZOPARDI, Rose Marie	84, 86
ABDULI MAJID, M-Z	78	ALLIN, Sarah	45	BAABEREYIR, Anthony	11
ABDULLAH, Abdul Rahman bin Tang	78	ALLMAN, Don	45	BACHMAN, Vit	25
ABIGAGA, Mary	30	ALTERNO, M Letizia	59	BAGCHI, Robert	78
ABONGO, Carren A	3	ALTSCHULER, Jennifer	36	BAGRI, Alka	59
ABRAHAMS, Caryn	22	ALUKO, Olumide	36	BAH, Gibril	9
ABRAHAM-TALKS, Sunita	59	AMANOR-WILKS, D-E	10, 33	BAH, Khadija Alia	11
ABU ADENAN, Zarina	76	AMEEN, Bashir Ayodele	8	BAHAR, Ida Baizura	78
ABU BAKAR, Zulqarnain	78	AMEZA, Enya Mensa	10	BAILACH, Teresa	49
ABU SAMAH, Asiah	78	AMIR, Huma	72	BAILEY, Claire	3
ABUDULLAH, Azrai bin	78	AMJAD, Naumana	72	BAILEY, Simon	3, 55
ABUGRE, Charles	10	AMOAH, Joseph	10	BAIN, Caroline	8
ACIHEUKWUMERE, Azubike	14	AMOAKO, Emeфа	10	BAIO, Andrew	18
ADAMIDES, Constantinos	84	AMPSSLER, Noor R	78	BAKARODDIS, Maria	19
ADAMS, Gavin	45	ANAGBOSU, Chukwuemeka	15	BAKER, Andrew C	1
ADAMS, Julia	91	ANAND, Gita	59	BAKER, Scott	15
ADAMS, Ubanesia I	36	ANANE, Harley	10	BAKHIT, Karim	3
ADDISON, Simon D	26	ANDERSON, Hillery	19	BAKUWA, Rhoda	19
ADDO, Juliet	10	ANDERSON, Paul	83, 88	BALAGON, Uche	15
ADDO, Kwasi Appeaning	10	ANDERSON, Scott	8	BALASOORIYA, Mudiyansele	28
ADEFUYE, Olutimrola	14	ANDERSON, Theo	10	Jayantha	28
ADEMOLA, Johnson	14	ANDREAS, Christian-Borries	36	BALIMUNSI, Peter	30
ADENIYI, Abeodun Gabriel	14	ANDREWS, Charlotte	51	BANCHIRIGAH, Sadia M	11
ADEOYE, Adewale	30	ANDRUCKI, Max	36	BANDA, Dennis	22
ADEYEMI, Adesola	14	ANIMON, Mohamed Illias Mymoonath	59	BANDA, Grace Mkandawire	19
ADJAI, Carol	33	ANJARIA, Dhara	59	Kathewera	19
ADJEI, Joseph Kimos	10	ANKERSON, Christopher	45	BANG, Henry Ngenyam	9
AGBLEY, Gideon	10	ANNUAR, Hairul	78	BANG, Laura	59
AGBOMA, Fredrick	14	ANTHONY, Jane H	10	BANTHIA, Jayant K	59
AGGARWAL, Abhilasha	59	ANTHONY, Scott	1	BANYA, Momoh	18
AGOL, Dorice	26	ANTONIOU, Loucas	84	BAPTIST, Simon	11
AGUPUSI, Patricia	36	ANYAOKU, E	15	BAPU, Prabhu N	59
AGYARE, Jemima	10, 36	ANYARA, Ekisa Luke	26	BARKER, Kezia	91
AHENE, Ama	10	APOSTOLIDES, Alexander	84, 86	BARNECUTT, Vicky L	92
AHMAD, Muhammed Idrees	55, 87	Apte, Savita	59	BARNES, Karen	18
AHMAD, Normah	78	ARABINDOO, Pushpa	59	BARNESLEY, Ingrid	45, 88
AHMAD, Nisar	78	ARAUJO, Manuel Antonio	21	BARRETT, Caroline	30
AHMAD, Noor Azizah	78	ARBUIN, Amanda	49	BARRETT, Ian	49
AHMAD, Raheelah	72	ARCHETTI, Cristina	72	BARTHWAL, Monika	55
AHMED, Afroza	56	ARIFFIN, Zaimah Zainol	78	BARUA, Anamika	59
AHMED, Talat	59	ARMOAH, Joseph	10	BASH-TAQI, Abu B	59
AHWERE-BAFO, John	10	ARNALL, Alexander H	21	BASUNIA, Samantha	56
AIHARA, Akihito	78	ARNOLD, Katrin	3	BATABYAL, Somnath	59
AIHARA, Ayako	3	ARSAN, Andrew Kerim	8	BATES, Gemma	45
AINY, Salma:	56	ARTHI	83	BAWAKYILLENUO, Simon	11
AJAYI, Abayomi Peters	14	ARTHUR, Peter	10	BAZZANO, Alessandra	11
AKAMPUMUZA, James	30	ARTZ, Lilian	36	BECKETT, Roger	88
AKANDE, Akinmade	14	ARUMUGAM, Indira	59	BECKMANN, Nadine	28
AKOMBELWA, Mulamwa	22	ASABIR, Kwesi	11	BEGUM, Sabrina	56
AKONGO, Thelma	30	ASARI, Eve-Maria	45	BEHARRY, Nesha	54
AKORLI, Simons	10	ASHLIN, Alison	75	BEISEL, Uli	3, 11
AKOTO, Augustina	10	ASHMORE, Paul	1	BEJJIT, Nourdin	3
AKULLO, Mildred	30	ASLAM, Monazza	72	BELL, Christina	45
ALABI, Joseph Olaniyi	15	ASLAM, Maleeha	72	BELL, Stephen	30
ALAGIDEDE, Paul	3	ASRI, Mohamed Mohn Ali	78	BELLIAPPA, Jyothsna	59
ALAM, Gazi M	56	ASSOS, Demetris	84	BELLONY, Annelle D	49
ALASAH, Alphonse	9	ATANGA, Lem Lilian	9	BELTRAMI, Matteo	59
ALATTAS, Omar	83	ATKINSON, Jeanette	91	BELUR, Jyoti	59
ALAWODE, Olayemi	15	ATKINSON, Lucy	22	BENG, Jyoti Butel	60
ALBRECHTSEN, Lise	19	ATTA-ULLA, Najm-uk-sahr	72	BENJAMIN, Sonia	60
ALEXANDER, Patricia	55	ATTREE, Lizzy	23, 36	BENNISTER, Mark A	88
ALEXANDRU, Maria-Sabina	59	AUKOT, Ekuru	26	BERESFORD, Alexander	36
AL-GHAMDI, Essam	45, 83	AV, Kiran	36	BERG, E	36
ALHASSAN, Henry Shirazu	10	AVIGNON, Antoine	19	BERGER, Rachel	60
ALI, Azlan	78	AVIS, William	59	BERLAN, Amanda C	11
ALI ABBAS, Syed M	3	AWAL, Mohd Abdul	56	BERMAN, Hayley	36
ALI, Fuad	56	AWANG, Siti	78	BERNADINI, Elena	60
				BESWICK, Danielle	25

BHALERAO, Shailaja	60	CELIO, Mattia	60	CROSS, Jamie J	61
BHASIN, Gurpreet	60	CERRONI, Emanuelle	18	DA COSTA, Peter	3
BHATIA, Seema	19	CHABALALA, Hlupheka	36	DAFFU-O'REILLY, Amrit	55
BHATIA-PANTHAKI, Seema	25, 33	CHAHALI, Evarist	28	DAHAB, Misan (Maysoon)	37
BHATTACHARYA, Chandraa	60	CHAKRAVORTY, Mayorika	56	DAKUNIVOSA, Mosese	90
BHATTACHARYYA, Anouska	60	CHALIGHA, Leopold	28, 31	DALI, Azharudin Mohamed	61
BHATTI, Shaila	72	CHALLIS, William	33	DALLIMORE, Anthea	37
BHOGAL, Anoop	60	CHAMBERS, Charlotte	90	DALY, Deirdre	61
BILLAH, Abu Musa M Arif	60	CHANDLER, Clare	28	DANQUAH, Lisa	11
BINAISA, Irene N	30	CHANDRASEKERA, Ishani	75	DAS, Debabrata	61
BISHOP, Matthew	49, 53, 54	CHARALAMBOUS, George	84	DAS GUPTA, Chirashree	61
BISWAS, Priti	56	CHARTERS, Clair	91	DAS, Priya	61
BLANC, Liam	45	CHATTERJEE, N	61	DAS, Prabir K	61
BLAZEKOVIC, Marko	3	CHATTHA, Ilyas	72	DAS, Srijana	61
BLOCKLEY, John	36	CHATZIPANAGIOTIDOU, E	84	DASGUPTA, Alok S	61
BOAKYE, Kofi	11	CHAUDHURI, Arnab Ray	55	DASGUPTA, Sohini	61
BOAKYE-YIADOM, Louis	11	CHECCHI, Francesco	3	DASIMAKA, Diseye	15
BOATENG, Seth	11	CHEFFY, Ian Paul	9	DASWANI, Girish	11
BOBBIO, Tommaso	60	CHELLINI, Marina	61	DATAY, Mohammed Ishaq	3
BOJANG, Kalifa	9	CHEUNG, Ruby	77	DATTA RAY, Deep	61
BOKOSI, Fanwell Kenala	19	CHIFAMBA, Christine	23	DATTA, Sona	62
BOLLAG, Manuel	76, 78	CHIGUNTA, Francis	22	DAUD, Megat Ahmad Kamaluddin	
BOMPANI, Barbara	36	CHINA, C A	1	Megat	79
BONDAMAKARA, Kuda	23	CHIPILI, Jonathan	22	DAVEY, Gregor	1
BONSU, Juanita Mensa	52	CHIRIPANHURA, Blessing	23	DAVIDSON, Zeke	23
BORA, Menaka P P	60	CHITRANUKROH, Krirkbhumi	83	DAVIES, Comfort	15
BOSE, Nandana	60	CHIU, Patricia	77	DAVIES, Graham A	35
BOUNDS, Antony	49	CHIZORORO, Monica	23	DAVIES, Harriet T	37
BOURBEAU, Catherine	45	CHOPRA, Deepta	61	DAVIES, Sarah	88
BOURQUE, Ed	28	CHOTVITAYAKUL, Ratanasiri	61	DAVIES, S	37
BOWEN, Liza	60, 88	CHOUDHRY, Mayurika	61	DAVIES, Victor A B	3
BOYD, Jean	28	CHOUDHURY, Sutapa	19	DAVIS, Comfort	15
BOYNE, David	58	CHOUDHURY, Shohail M	56	DAVIS, Peter	56
BRAMLEY, Annie	1	CHOUDHURY, Zubaida	56	DAWSON, Joyce Taylor	45
BRAMLEY, H V	60	CHOWDHRY, Angad	61	DAWSON, Marcelle C	37
BREMAN, Elinor	36	CHOWDHURY, Naved	56	DAWUDA, Fuseni	11
BREMNER, Sophie	31	CHOWDHURY, S	56	DAYA, Shari	62
BREWIS, Georgina	60	CHRYSOLORAS, Nikolaos	84	DAYOUB, Rana	37
BRICE, C M	33	CHUI, James W C	77	DE SAS KROPIWNICKI, Zosa	37
BRIGHT, Rachel	36	CHULU, Mwaka	22	DE SILVA, Maureen	79
BRINK, Henry	28	CHUNG, Chor Kit (David)	77	DE SILVA, Prasannajit W S	62
BROGDEN, Mark	8	CLACK, Beverley	37	DEB-ROY, Rohan	62
BROLL, Brandon	36	CLARK, Christina R	31	DECKARD, Sharae	1
BROOKE, Jonathan E	60	CLARKE, Jennifer	49	DECOUVELAERE, Stephanie	49
BROOKER, Daniel	78	CLARKSON, Graham	19	DENAULT, Leigh T	62
BROOKS, Sheere	52	CLEALL, Esme R	33, 61	DEOPEL-HARDY, Samantha	37
BROWN, Hannah	26	CLEGHORN, Nick	49	DHARA, Anjaria	62
BROWN, Ian	49	CLERK, Christine	11	DHILLON, Raj	62
BROWN, Julian K	36	CLIPSON, Edmund	58	DICKIE, Jennifer A	37
BROWN, Michael	84	CLOW, Oliver	45	DICKINSON, Jen	37
BRU, Janick	1	CLUVER, Lucie	37	DIEBSCHLAG, Natalie	75
BUCKEE, Fiona	60	COCHRANE, Iain	56	DIKOMITOU, Maria	84
BUDHA, Kishore	60	COFFEY, Rachel M	19	DIMICO, Arcangelo	3
BUNCE, Matthew	44	COFFIE, Stanley	11	DIPROSE, Rachael	15
BUNGEY, Darlene	88	COHEN, Andrew	23	DITCHBURN, Pamela	34
BURGESS, Malcolm	44	COLCLOUGH, Kevin	45	DLAMINI, Kuseni D	37
BURKE, Suzanne Debo	49	COLE, Othman	18	DODDS, Paul	8
BURNS, Lorna	8, 49	COLLINS, Kristie	45	DOEPEL-HARDY, Sam	37
BURRELL, Jenna	11	COLLINS, Michael	61	DONOHUE, Felicity	45
BURROUGH, Sally	34	COLLINS, Shane	88	DOROTHEOU, Doros	84
BUSH, Glenn	19, 25	COLTON, Daniel	22	DOYLE, Elaine	15
BUSHELL, Patrick	45, 88	COMMONS, Philomena	56	DRAPER, Nick	49
BUSHER, Joel	35	CONDER, Dan Russell	26	DUBE, Sabada	23
BUTLER, Jenna	45	CONSTANDINOUS, Andreas	84	DUBEY, Chandra S	62
BUTLER, Jonathan T	36	COOPER, A C	3	DUCKHAM, Nicolette Annabelle Clare	
BUTTIGIEG, E	86	COOPER, Jago	49	Picton	37
BUTTON, Christopher	58	CORDER, Jennifer	61	DUCKWORTH, Melanie	88
BYANDAGA, Livingstone	26, 31	CORK, Edward G	55	DUCLOS, Rebecca Taylor	46
BYARUGABA, Mary	31	COSI, Antonella	61	DUDAI, Ron	37, 86, 87
BYRNE, Sarah	92	COSTLEY-WHITE, Penelope A	37	DUFF, Sarah	37
CADBURY, Sarah	91	COTULA, Lorenzo	3	DUFF, William	62
CALLUS, Anne-Marie	86	COUR, Julien	28	DUFFIN, Kristina I	37
CAMPANILE, Daniel	60, 88	COX, Joe	61	DUGAR, Prodip	62
CAPES, Gerard	8	COXON, Shawna	45	DUGBAZAH, Tina	11
CARLYON, Richard	60	CRAGGS, Ruth	1	DUGUID, Surekha	49
CARROLL, F A	86	CRAIGIE, Allan	45	DUMOUCHELLE, Kevin D	11
CARSON, Tracy	36	CREESE, Michael	61	DUNBAR, Katherine S	37
CARVALHO, Edzia	60	CREIGHTON, AI	49	DUNCAB, Beatrice	11
CAUSEY, Michael	26	CRICK, Florence	3	DUNKLEY, Dave A	52

DUNLKLEY, Delroy Anthony	52	GADEGBEKU, Cynthia	12	GUNASENE, Vasudha	75
DUNLOP, Graham	58	GAGNON, Chantal	46	GUNDERATNE, Thilanka	75
DUNN, Jessica	52	GAİYABU, Maria	91	GUNKEL, Henriette	38
DUPHEY, Simon	11	GALLAGHER, R M	76	GUNNE, Sorcha	38
DUROGBITAN, Abimbola	15	GAMLEN, Alan	91	GUPTA, Rupa	63
DUTTA, Sanchari	62	GANDOIS, Helene N A	4	GUPTA, Saurabh	63
DZIAUDDIN, Mohd Faris	79	GANDOTRA, Ananya	62	GUPTA, Saloni	63
DZIVENU, Setri	11	GANESH, Lena	62	GUPTA, Susmita	63
EASTHAM, Harry	1	GANGADHARAN, Asha	62	GUTHRIE, Denise	49, 63
EDWARD, Peter	62	GARBA, Shaibu	15	GWYNNE, Joel	9
EFTYCHIOU, Eftychia	84	GARDNER, Leigh	4	GYESI-APPIAH, Philip	12
EGUAVOEN, Egbe O	15	GARETH, Llyr ap	1	HAACK, Karin	64
EKERS, Michael	46	GARSTEN, Nicola	83	HADJICHRISTODOULOU, V	84
EKPE, Charles	11	GASPAR, Abeid Francis	28	HADJIHANNA, Antonia	84
ELLECE, Sibonile Edith	34	GATHUI, Joseph	26	HAGGIS, Carolyn	4
ELLUL, Kevin	87	GATTY, Narayana	62	HAIG, Joan M	22
ELSTON, Jackie	88	GAUJA, Anika	89, 91	HAJI ABU BAKAR, Nani	76
EMENGINI, Ebele	15	GAUR, Meenu	63	HAJISOTERIOU, Christina	85
ENDUT, Intan Rohani	79	GAYLE, Herbert S	52	HALL, Ruth B	38
ENGELKEN, Dagmar	37, 88	GBEDEMAH, Francis	12	HALLETT, Timothy	4
ENGLISH, James	1	GEHRELS, Maria	91	HAMID, Syed Abdul	57
ENGLISH, N A E	51	GELDOF, Marije	4	HAMIL, Sybile Winnifred	52
ENGSTROM, Par O G	37	GEMMILL, Marin	46	HAMMETT, Daniel	38
ENSCH, Jerome R	1	GEORGE, Asha S	63	HAMMOND, James	44
ENTEBANG, Harry	79	GEORGE, Jo	63	HAMZA, Dalhatu	15
ERASMUS, Yvonne	37	GEORGIADIS, Alexandros	49	HANIFAH, Norha Abu	79
ESHUN, Gabriel	12	GHALIB, Asad Kamran	72	HANISAH, Nor	79
ESTRIN, Alexander	62	GHANSAH, Anita	12	HANLIN, Rebecca	4
EVANS, Lucy	49	GHAZALI, Amer	79	HAQUE, Faizul	57
EVANS, Louisa	25, 26, 28	GHAZI, Shahid	72	HARAMBAT, Emmanuelle	23
EVANS, Peter J	46	GHOSE, Rana J	63	HARDING, Alan	1
EVANS, Tara	8	GHOSH, Sanjukta	63	HARDWICK, Joseph	38, 64, 89
EVANS-HALL, Kellie-Ann	52	GHOSH, Sutanuka	63	HARLAND, Charlotte	22
EVERILL, Bronwen	8	GHOSH, Suman	63	HARRINGTON, Jack	55
FAGERNAS, Sonja	62	GHUMAN, Gurjit	63	HARSH, Matthew	26
FAJOBI, Eunice	15	GIBBS, James	1	HARVEY, Elizabeth	89, 91
FARMER, Diane	38	GIBERT, Marie	8	HARVEY, Emma	64
FATHE-AAZAM, Dale	38	GIBSON, J M	4	HARVEY, Jasmine	12
FELSTEAD, Richard	19	GICHURU, Anne	26	HASAN, Syezlin	79
FERIDUN, Rana	84	GIFFORD, Julie	31	HASHIM, Haslinda	79
FERNANDEZ, Bina	62	GIIKAARA, Daniel	26	HASHIM, Mohn Adnan	79
FERNANDEZ CARBAJAL, A	1	GILL, Davinder	63	HASHIM, Noor Azuan	79
FERRAO, Rodney Benedito	3, 62	GILL, Michelle	89	HASSAN, Kalthum	79
FESTER, Gertrude Magdalena		GILLON, Benjamin Thomas	63	HASSAN, Rania H A R Hassan	38
Nethania	38	GODFFE CALDEIRA, S	4, 49, 55	HASSAN, Zamri	79
FICHERA, Eleonora	3	GODFREY, Amaka	4, 12, 28	HASTINGS, Charlotte	15
FIELD, Kim	62	GOHEER, Nabeel A	72	HATELEY, Louise	83, 89
FIGUEIRA, Carla	21	GOLD, Jennifer	1	HATFIELD, Philip	46
FINNEGAN, Morna	19	GOLDING, Janice S	19, 33	HAUGHTON, Suzette	52
FINNEY, Olivia	9	GONDAL, Ali	72	HAYES, Patrick R	38
FIROZ, Shahzad Rokon	56	GONDWE, Therese	19	HAYNES, Leanne	53
FISHER, Anita	46	GONSALVES, Shirley	63	HEARN, Bruce	4
FISHER, Tom	28	GONZALES, Martin	54	HEATHER, Giles	64
FITZGERALD, Rosemary	62	GOODBURN, Charlotte	63	HECK, Nadine	46
FITZPATRICK, Ian	62	GOODWIN, Nick	91	HEISSLER, Karin	64
FLETCHER, Marc	38	GOPINATH, Deepak	63	HEITZMANN, Rod	46
FLETCHER, Rosie	19	GORDON, Sophie	63	HELMKE, Christophe	51
FLYNN, Helen	62	GOUBALI-TALON, Odile	4	HEPWORTH, Nicholas David	28
FOBIL, Julius	12	GOULD, M K	4	HERATH, Samantha	75
FOO, Lee Hoon Ruth	79	GOULDEN, Brian	33	HERSEY, Sara	25
FORD, John	49	GOVENDER, Riona	38, 63	HEWITT, W E M	8
FORMICA, Serena	88	GRAHAM, Lucy V	38	HEYS, Daniel	77, 86
FORMOSA, Marvin	87	GRAHAM, Scott	46	HIDAS, Gergely Z	64
FORSHAW, Claire	53	GRANT, Julie	38	HIGAZI, Adam T	16
FORTIN, Elizabeth	38	GRANT, Kala Nneka	52	HILL, Ivan	38
FOX, Sean	3	GRANT, Robert	28	HILL, Joe	64
FOXHALL, Katherine	88	GRAVELING, Elizabeth	4	HILL, Lloyd	38
FRANCA, Nara Muniz Improta	15	GRAY, Rosalind Laura	4	HILTON, Bob	91
FRANCIS, Julian	23	GREEN, Rachel	25, 38	HOARE, Jonathan	1
FRANTZ, Elizabeth A	75	GREEN, Thomas John	63	HOBLEY, Daniel EJ	64
FRASER, Alistair S O	33	GRICAR, Boye	20	HODGES, Clive	55
FREELAND-BALLANTYNE, E	46	GRIFFIN, Danielle	38	HODGKINSON, Chloe	4
FRIED, Jana	33	GRIXTI, Ivan	87	HODGKINSON, Fiona	49
FRISING, Nora	89	GROCOTT, Christopher	86	HODGSON, Joyce	53
FUKUNISHI, Takahiro	3	GROSSMANN, Matthias	35	HOEHN, Sabine	35
FULLER, Harcourt	8, 12, 15	GROVES, Zoe	20, 23	HOFFMANN, Jaco	38
FYSON, Sara L	12, 21	GUHA, Nirmalya	63	HOFFMANN, Leena	16
GABER, Annaliza	38	GULLIVER, Mike	46	HOFFSTAEDTER, Gerhard	79
GABRYSCH, Sabine	4	GUNASEKERA, Jayanthi	75	HOLDEN, Anne	4

HOLDEN, Jennifer	22	JEKE, Arnold	20	KIM, Jee Hun	83
HOLE, Jessica	91	JENKINS, Julie	12	KIMBER, Geraldine	91
HOLMES, Georgina	21	JERONIMO, Miguel	1	KIMURA, Tadashi	5
HOPE, Stacy A A	49, 52	JESSOP, Maia	89, 90	KING, Lucy	5
HOPKINS, Andrew Edward	77	JHA, R	64	KINGARA, George Ngugi	26
HOQUE, Mohammed	57	JHA, Urmila	64	KING'ONG'O, Maurice	28
HOQUE, Mohammed Ridwanul	57	JHALA, Angma D	64	KINNAIRD, Timothy	85
HORI, Tomoyuki	64	JOEL, Ashiedu Maureen	16	KIPKEBUT, Dinah	27
HORRELL, G A	33	JOHN, Jennifer	51	KIPPIN, Henry	29
HORSCROFT, Virginia	90	JOHNSON, Rachel	39	KIRAN, G R	65
HORWITZ, Simone J	38	JOHNSON, Steven	4	KIRMANI, Nida	65
HOSEIN, Gabrielle Jamela	54	JOHNSON, Timothy P	23	KISSOON, Priya	46
HOSSAIN, Ashfaque	57	JONES, Christopher	5	KISTIN, Elizabeth	33
HOSSAIN, Md Delowar	57	JONES, David	83	KITCHEN, James	87
HOUBEN, Rein	20	JONES, Laura	39	KIWASILA, Hildegard	29
HOUGHTON, Julie	89	JONES, Ross	76	KIYOTHIONG, Krailas	73
HOWARD, Vivian	46	JONES, Sally	83	KLAEGER, Gabriel	12
HOWITT-MARCHALL, Duncan	85	JONES, Sacha	64	KLANTSCHNIG, Gernot	16
HUDA, Fazrin	57	JONES, S	39	KLEIN, Genevieve	39
HULKENBERG, Jara	90	JONES, Samantha Elsie	80	KNIGHT, John	87
HULL, Elizabeth A	39	JONSSON, Julia	8, 12, 18	KNIGHT-JOHN, Malathy	75
HUNT, Frances M	39	JOSEPH, Jany	50	KOBER, Esther	50
HUNTER, E L	28	JOSEPH, Molefe	34	KOHLER, Jessica	5
HUNTER, Robert James	1	JUHOLA, Sirkku	12	KOHONEN, Matti	12
HURT, Rebekah Lea	12	JUNG, C D	26	KOROTANA, Tasnim Firdaus	73
HUSSAIN, Basharit	72	KABANGO, Grant Peter	20	KOUMA, Vasilik	85
HUSSAIN, D	57, 64	KABERIA, Bonface K	26	KRAEMER MBULA, Erika	5
HUSSAIN, Shaheed	72	KABOLEH, D R O	26	KRANTZ, Christopher	16
HUSSIN, Rosazman	79	KADIR, Nor Ba'yah Abdul	80	KRANZ, Susanne	65
HYND, Stacey	4	KAFFA, Elena	85	KRIEL, Inge	39
IACOVIDES, Anastasios	85	KAIME, Thokozani	5	KRIEL, Mariana	39
IBRAHIM, H M S	4	KALEBE-NYAMONGO, Chipiliro	20	KRISTENSEN, Hennrik	75
IBRAHIM, Mohammad Azhar	64	KALU, Ibe Kalu	16	KULARATNE, Mohottala	75
IDEMUDIA, Uwafiokun	16	KAMAL, Nahid	64	KUMAR, Arun	65
IDRIS, Jasmin	79	KAMALI, Leila	5	KUMAR, A	65
IGGLESDEN, Vicki	39	KAMARULZAMAN, Nitty	80	KUNNATH, George	65
IGWE, Alban	16	KAMOTO, Judith	20	KURA, Sulaiman Yusuf	16
IKEGAME, Aya	64	KAMWENDO, Mosco	5, 23	KURIA, Benson	27
IKEWIBE, O	46	KAMYA, Agnes	31	KURUPPU, Natasha	90
IKOKU, Goomsu	16	KANU, Abdul	18	KUSAKA, Motochika	5
ILLES, Louise	31	KARYOS, Andreas	85	KUSUMA, Shobha	65
ILLUGBUHI, Ekundayo	16	KASAMBALA, Tiseke	20	KWARTENG, Kwame	12
INAL, Gozde	85	KASERA-KWOBO, Lydia	2	KWEK, Ivan	83
INDRAGANTI, Kiranmayi	64	KASUMBA, Stephen	31	KYRIAKAKIS, Ioannis	5
INDUT, Intan Rohani	79	KATO, Koichi	89	LACHKAR-BRUDER, Edith	5
INNOCENT, Barry A	53	KAUFMANN, Miranda	5	LADO TONLIEU, Ludovic	9
IQT DAR, Humeira	72	KAUR, Gurjit	64	LAIRD-GRANT, Patrice	52
IRKICATAL, Eftal	85	KAUR, Sheena	80	LAMPERT, Ben	16
ISA, Hamzah	79	KAVEI, G	35	LANA, Bunmi	16, 39
ISHOLA, Mobolaji Hakeem	4	KAY, Gillian	39	LANDRUS, Mallica Kumbera	65
ISLAM, Mohammad	57	KAZI, Seema	64, 72	LANE, Philippa	39
ISLAM, Md. Nurul	57	KAZUNGU, Katiba	28, 93	LANG, Sean	65
ISLAM, Md Rezaul	57	KEAY-BRIGHT, James R	39	LANGAH, Nukhbah	73
ISLAM, S M Nazrul	57	KELLY, Kevin John	39	LANGER, Arnim	12
ISLAM, Tuhinul	57	KELLY, Laurie	28	LARKE, Natasha	5
ISMAIL, Aysha	55	KENNEDY, Alistair	89	LARSEN, Marianne	46
ISMAIL, Fuziah	79	KENNEDY, Kristian A	46	LAULHE SHAELOU, S	85
ISMAIL, Ramlee	79	KENT, Aaron McKenna	64	LAURENCE, Fortune	16
ISSAK, Ibrahim Haji	26	KENT, Michael	51	LAUSON, Clifford	46
ITO, Tetsu	51	KENTY, Lee Carol	26	LAVENDER, Sally	5
IYALLA, Buttons	1	KEOGH, Sarah	28	LAWRENCE, B Luke	18
JACK-OSIMIRI, Uche	16	KERR, Stephen	28	LAWRENCE, Dian	2
JACKSON, David	21	KESSY, Ambrose	28	LAWSON-McDOWELL, Julie	73
JACKSON, William	4	KGANETSANO, Tshokologo	34	LE MARE, Ruth	57
JACOBS, Sean	39	KGOSI, Kelebogile	34	LE ROUX, Eben	39
JAFRI ABDUL, Jalili	79	KHALID, Amna	64	LEAN, Catherine	65
JAILANI, Rushdan	80	KHALID, N	72	LEAVY, Jennifer	22
JAIN, Sonika	64	KHAN, Arshi	72	LEE, Hui-Man	77
JALI, Mohd	80	KHAN, Nichola	73	LEE, T R	91
JALIL, Jafri Abdul	80	KHAN, Nicola	73	LEE-FOON, Wendy	50
JAMES, Freddy	54	KHAN, Nadeem Ahmad	73	LEES, James	65
JAMES, Hannah	55	KHAN, Omar H	64	LEGALL, Sharon	54
JAN, Muhammad Ayub	72	KHAN, Osama S M	57	LEGAT, Allice	46
JANES, Sarah Margaret	85	KHAN, Saleem	73	LEM, Robert Kuganab	12
JANI, Yaacob bin Mohd	80	KHAN, Sartaj	73	LEMA, Rasmus N	65
JANKEE, Bernard	52	KHATTAK, Sema	73	LENNOX, Corinne	5, 55
JAYAWARDENA, Dhammika	75	KIAMBUTHI, Diana	26	LEONARD, Llewellyn	39
JEFFERSON, Ben	53	KIIRU, Winnie	26	LEVELL, Nicky	46
JEGA, Ibrahim Musa	16	KILPATRICK, Fiona	39	LEWIS, Caroline	65

LEYARO, Vincent	5	MANTON, Michael	66	MODI, Sumeshkumar	66
LI, Hui	39	MANUEL, Mark	73	MOHAMAD, Fitri Suraya	80
LIAU, Agnes	80	MANZINI, Nontsikelelo	40	MOHAMED DESA, Rozaima	80
LIEDHOLM, Malena	27	MARASHI, Mahnaz	80	MOHAMED, Lukman	80
LIER, David	39	MARIAM, Erum	57	MOHAMMED, Khaulath Didi	71
LIEW, Sue Ann	80	MARINKOVA, Milena	75	MOHAMMED, Nik	80
LIM BEE YIN, J	80	MARSDEN, C D	5	MOHAMMED-ROBERTS, R	52
LIM, Hui Woan	80	MARSH, Maija	89	MOHD ALI, Muhammad Asri	81
LIM, Ming	83	MARSHALL, Andrew	29	MOHD JANI, Jarina	81
LIM, Pen Hang	83	MARSHALL, Sanen	80	MOHD TAHIR, Osman	81
LIM, Regina	80	MARTIN, Joe	89	MOHLALA, Boshishi	40
LIND, Craig	93	MARTIN, Norline	50	MOHMAND, Shandana K	73
LINTELO, Dolf te	65	MARTIN, Nicholas	73	MOHN KASSIM, Zalina	81
LIPIETZ, Barbara	39	MARTINS, Pedro M G	5	MOKHETHI, Mantsubise	33
LISEKI, Stephen	29	MASE, Khuluekile	40	MOLLAN, Simon M	7
LISSONI, Arianna A	39	MASINDE, Wanyama	25	MONDAL, Debapriya	66
LLEWELLYN, Leonard	39	MASOOD, Nidaa	73	MONEYPENNY, Lisa	40
LLOYD, Thomas	65	MASSET, Edoardo	66	MONTANARA, Simona	33
LOFTUS, Alexander J	40	MASSEY, Deeptima	66	MONTGOMERY, Anna E	89
LOGAN, Karen Rosemary	46	MASTERS, Lesley	40	MOORE, Lorraine	35
LOH, Benjamin Chen-Han	83	MAT DAUD, Zaidi	80	MOORE, Susan	47
LOHANO, Hari Ram	73	MAT, Norazila	80	MORAN, Rebecca	5
LOKKO, Lesley	8, 12	MATHEW, Athakattu Santhos	66	MORAPEDI, Setumile	34
LOOVERS, Peter	46	MATHEW, John	66	MOREAU, Magali	29, 31
LOUBSER, Johannes D	40	MATHEW, Tony	40	MOREL, Alexandra	81
LOVO, Stefania	40	MATHUR, Nayanika	66	MORRIN, Alice	34
LUBWAMA, Diana Nanteza	31	MATHUR, Roy	73	MORRISON, Diane	6
LUDWIG, Emily	65	MATIKANYA, Richard	33	MOSES, Peter	91
LUNGU, Arina	40	MATOVU, Fred	29	MOTRESCU, Annamaria	89, 91
LUNN, Jenny	65	MATTHIJSSE, Matthilde	47	MOTUBA, Tamajong	9
LUTWAMA, Evelyn	31	MAVISE, Andrew	23	MOULD, O M	89
LUYOMBA, David	31	MAWAYA, Chimwe	20	MOURATO, Nuno	66
LWEYA, Kennedy Bisani	20	MAWBY, M R	35	MOURIKI, E	29
LYNCH, Caroline	31	MAWOMO, Kenneth	23	MOYO, Boyson	20
LYNCH, Gabrielle M	26	MAYLOR, Micheline	47	MTHEMBU, Maxwell	33
LYNCH, Marie	40	MBALI, Mandisi	40	MTIKA, Peter	20
LYONS, Adam	46	MBAYE, Jenny Fatou	8	MTISI, Sobona	23
MAAS, Alex	47	MBAZIIRA, Rashid	7, 25	MUELLER, Bernd E T	25
MABIALA, Mak's	19, 25	McARTHUR, John W	5	MUGABI, Josses	31
MACARTHUR, Gavin	29	McCANN, Jude	47, 86, 91	MUGAMBI, Njane Muriithi	27
MacARTHUR, Julie Elin	27	McCARTNEY, Matthew Howard	66	MUHAMAD, Ahmad Faisal	81
MacDONALD, Michael J	89	McCAY, Gillian A	85	MUHANGI, Denis	31
MACFARLANE, Eileen	47	McCOY, Derrick	52	MUIRURI, Kevin	19, 25
MACHADO, Francisco Veres	65	McCUBBIN, Colin	29	MUKHERJEE, Kunal	73
MACINTYRE, William A	54	McDERMOTT, Steven	83	MUKHERJEE, Sumita	66
MacQUARRIE, Aisling	2	MCGAHEY, Daniel J	34	MUKHERJI, Aditi	66
MADILL, Jacqueline	87	McGARR, Paul	66	MUKIIBI, Stephen	31
MADUBUIKE, Chinwe	16	McLAUGHLAN, Raoul	66	MUKIZA, Chris	31
MAFWIL, Juliana	16	McLEAN, Kirsty S	40	MUKORA, Jeffy	40
MAGASELA, Wiseman K	40	McLEOD, Duncan	66, 73	MULATA, Adan Kanchoro	6
MAH, Alice	47	McMAHON, Wendy	50	MULLARD, Jordan	66
MAHDI, Shireen	29	McMULLIN, Jaremey R	21, 35	MULLER, Louise	13
MAHMUD, Hassan	16	McNEILL, Fraser	40	MULLINGS, Robert	52
MAINA, Mary Nyawira	5	McQUITTY, George	47	MULWA, Josphat	27
MAISOKWADZO, Forward	23	McTURK, Nick	66	MUNAVU, M	27
MAJID, Mariani Abdul	80	MD YASSIN, Zainal Abidin	80	MUNGONGO, Emmanuel M	29
MAJONGA, Munyaradzi	23	MEGHANI, Shamira A	55	MUNGUAMBE, Khatia Rebeca	21
MAJUMDER, Shantanu	57	MENSAH, Michael	13	MURAGE, Hunja	27
MALAMBE, Gloria	33	MERINE, Katia	50	MURRAY, Jessica	23
MALHOTRA, Ashok	55	MESHAHUDDIN, Tasmia	57	MURRAY, Laurel	47, 66
MALHOTRA, Ashok	65	METLO, Zubeida	73	MURRAY-BRUCE, Freda	6
MALIK, Shahid H	73	METZE, Steffi	66	MURSHED, Mahbub	57
MALIMA, Robert	29	MEZZADRI, Alessandra	66	MURTFELD, Robert	35
MALIRO, Dyton	20	MFANGAVO, Flat Ydemi K	29	MURTHY, Dhiraj	55, 67
MALKI, Isaac P Xerxes	12	MFITUMUKIZA, Samuel	31	MURUIRI, Joyce	27
MALL, Amar	65	MHARAPARA, Isiah	23	MUSA, Ibrahim Jega	16
MALONE, Carmel	65	MHASKAR, Sumeet	66	MUSHI, Adiel	29
MALTA, Miguel Curado	5	MIDAMBA, Cocker	25	MUSTAPHA, Mohd Zulkhairi	81
MALUSTE, Rajiv	65	MIFSUD, Franz	87	MUSYOKA, Rose	27
MAMAS, Christoforos	85	MIGO, Lisa	66	MUTALIMA, Nora	6
MANDA, Elizabeth	20	MILEHAM, Lucinda	31	MUTCH, Thembi	21, 29
MANDELBLATT, Bertie	50	MILLNER, Antony	40	MUTHURI, Judy Ncabira	27
MANDIYANIKE, David	23	MILLS, Andrew	93	MUTUGI, Jackie kendi	27
MANFUL, Esmeranda	12	MILLS, Keely	31	MUZA, David	24
MANKIN, Kenneth	47	MINTO, Indianna	50	MUZAINI, Hamzah	81
MANKTELOW, Emily	2	MITCHELL, Linda	5, 18	MWAIKO, Salome	25
MANNIE, Theodora Aspercia Nontobeko	40	MKHIZI, Bongane P	40	MWONDELA, Chaka	22
MANNING, Stephen P	40	MKUMBO, Kitila	29	MYBURGH, James M	40
		MNISI, Sindiso	40	NABULO, Grace	31

NADAMOTO, Satako	52	OKELLO, Sunday	32	PERWEZ, Md Shahid	67
NAGASUE, Satoshi	89	OKENE, Ovunda Vincent C	17	PETERS, Michelle	67
NAIDOO, Inbarani	6	OKESSON, Gregg	6	PETERSEN, Carolyn	41
NAIK-SINGRU, Ramola	67	OKEYO, Isaiah	25	PETTIGREW, William A	6
NAIR, Lekshmi S	67	OKIDI, Festo	20	PFLIEGNER, Kerstin	29
NALUNKUMA KAZIBWE, Anne Juliet	6	OKPANUM, Innocent	41	PHAKATHI, Timothy	41
NAM, Sara	34	OKPOTI, Joseph	13	PHILLIPS, Glen	47
NASHEF, Hania	41	OKWELUME, Obinna	17	PHIRINYANE, Molefe	34, 41
NATH, Vandana	67	OLATUNDE, Julius Atusanya	17	PIETSCH, Tamson	2, 89
NAWI, Abdol Samad	81	OLIVIER, Marcelle	22	PILAI, Shanta	67
NAYAK, Bhabani S	67	OLORUNTOBA, Oluseye R	17	PINEL, John	51
NAYAK, Nandini	67	OLUKOGA, Idowu	17	PITT, George	25
NAYAR, Anita	67	OMAR, Hamimi	81	PLOWMAN, Penelope Jane	41
NAZNEEN, Sohela	57	O'MEALLY, Simon	25	PLUMMER, Nicole	52
NCUBE, Cornelius	24	OMILOLA, Babatunde O	17	POHJONEN, Matti	67
NEFF, Daniel	67	OMOGBEJA, Yomi	17	POKU, John	13
NEITZGERT, Eva	91	OMOLLO, Stephen	22	POLAKOW-SURANSKY, S	41
NELSON, Scott	67	OMON, Aneni	17	POLZER, Tara	21, 41
NESER, Ashlee	41	ONAZI, Oche	17	PORODONG, Paul	81
NESTOR, Pamela	2	ONG, Weichong	81	POWELL, Rhonda	41, 47
NEWA, Fred	25	ONIKU, Joseph	17	PRAKASAM, Ruth	67
NEWLAND, Cassie	2	ONYEAHALAM, Anthonia I	17	PRANG, Davina	44
NEWSHAM, Andrew	35	ONYIA, Okey Peter	17	PRATT, David Timothy	67
NEWTON, Katie	50	OPOKU MENSAH, Aida	13	PREECE, David	33
NGA, Janice	81	OPPONG-KORANTENG, R	13	PREMASIRE, Ranjit	56
NGALA, Umar	16	ORAM, Jennifer Lesley	19	PREMRAJ, Charles Dhanaraj	68
NGAN, Ngio Chai	77	ORCHARD, Melanie	50	PRENTICE, Rebecca J	54
NGOASONG, Michael Zisuh	9	OSAWA, Hiroaki	41	PRESTON, Barbara Ann	50
NGORORANO, Anthony D	32	OSAZEE, Eseosa A	17	PRESTON-HOUGH, P	58
NGUNDU, O A	6	OSGOOD, Hugh James	67	PREZIUSO, Marika	50
NGWU, Franklin	16	OSKARSSON, Patrik	67	PRINCE, Russell	92
NHANCALE, Bruno	41	OSMAN, Nadia	21	PRINGLE, Robert Mitchell	2
NIMO, Michael	13	OSOFISAN, Adewale	8	PRIOR, Christopher M	2, 6
NISHIMUKO, Mikado	18	OSTERTAG, Tracey	47	PRITCHARD, Gary	41
NKANSAH, Andrews	13, 93	OTIENO, Mark	27	PROSPER, Anthony	52
NKATA, Derek	31	OTIENO, Simon	27	PROWSE, Martin	20
NNONDYO, Rosemary	22	OTOO, Emmanuel A K	13	PUCHEROVA, Dobrota	6
NOBERT, Sebastien	47	OTSYINA, Joyce	29	PUPLAMPU, Alexander Buerthey	13
NOBLE, Jonathan Alfred	41	OWEN, Helen	24	PYCROFT, Jonathan L F	6
NOIR, Charles	67	OWIREDU, John Kwame	13	QASIM, Muhammad	74
NOOR, Mohammad N	55	OWOR, Michael	32	QUERISHY, Lubina A	68
NOR, Mahmud Zudhi Mohn	81	OWOR, Maureen	32	QUINNELL, Sarah-Louise	6
NORDIN, Zullkefle	81	OWUSU, Victor	13	RACINE, Darrell G	47
NOREEN, Sumaira	73	PADFIELD, Rory	22	RADZI, Wirdati	81
NORMAN, Amy	41	PAIDI, Zulhlimi	81	RAGHAVAN, Srivatsan	34
NORMAN, Will	21	PAIK, Shailaja	67	RAHMAN, Azmawani Abd	81
NORRIDGE, Zoe	6	PAIRAUDEAU, Natasha	55	RAHMAN, Maksudur	57
NOWAK, Katarzyna K	29	PALLANGYO, William Amos	29	RAHMAN, Mahburur	58
NQAH, Mohamad Suhaily	81	PALMER, Caroline	32	RAHMAN, Taimur	74
NTSIFUL, Anthony	13	PALMER, Robert	13	RAHMAN, Tanzil	89
NUESIRI, Emmanuel	9	PALOMBI, Melissa	41, 67	RAINSBURY, Michael	89
NWOKOLO, Ndubuisi	16	PAMBERG, Elizabeth	6	RAISIN, Claire	44
NWOKORO, Ifeanyi K	17	PANTING, Charlotte	44	RAJAK, Dinah	42
NWONYI, Chidi	17	PARASKEVIADOU, Pavlina	85	RAJARAMAN, Divya	34
NYAMUKAPA, Constance	24	PARIS, Martis	87	RAJASHEKARIAIAH, Kiran	68
OBASI, Goomsu Iloko	17	PARKER, Natalie	47	RAJE, Gauri	68
OBENG, Bernard	13	PARKER, Saul	67	RAMASAMY, Thirumavalavan	68
OBETIA, Joel	32	PARKES, Jenny	41	RAMSAY, Lisa	42
OBIKA, Amaka	6	PASCHALIDI, Maria S	86	RAMSAY, Nissa	33
O'BRIEN, Aoife	92	PASCOE, Sophie	24	RASARATNAM, Madurika	75
O'BRIEN, Jennifer	32, 41	PASQUINI, Lorena	41	RASHID, Rayhan	58
O'CONNELL, Grainne	41, 50	PASURA, Dominic	24	RASHID, Syeda R	58
O'CONNOR, Damian	41	PATEL, Mayur	6	RASMUSSEN, Henrik B	6
ODIAGABE, Azamosa	17	PATRA, Jyotiris	67	RASOOL, Shahana	42
ODINKALU, Chidi	6	PAUL, Alak	57	RAVISHANKAR, Geetha	74
OFEI-ABOOAGYE, Esther	13	PAUL, Lucinda A	2	RAY, Bidisha	68
OFILL, Charles	6	PAYNE, Ruth	22	RAYNOR, Janet	58
OFORI-MENSAH, Michael	13	PEAKE, Jak	54	RAZAK, Amina	56
OGDEN, Chris	67, 73	PEANO, Irene	17	READ, Cressida Jervis	68
OGDEN, Richard	47, 89, 92	PECHEY, C L	6	REESE, Alistair	92
OGUNJOBI, Oluseyi	17	PEDERICK, Richard	55	REFAQAT, Saadia	74
OITIM-LUCIMA, Jan	32	PEEDOLY, Ameeraj	44	REGAN, Jennifer	68, 86
OJEDOKUN, Olukayode O	41	PEGASIOU, Adonis	85	REID, Ahmed Nyerere	53
OJO, Adegbola	17	PELLS, Kirrily	6	REID, Francis Lucian	92
OJO, Godwin	17	PELOSI, Paul Lorenzo	85	RETHEL, Lena	76, 81
OJO, Oluwafemi	17	PEMBERTON, Shirley	53	RIBEIRO, Katia	21
OJONG, Cijeyu	6	PENCKLE, Julie-Ann	52	RICE, Jim	7
OKAI-SAM, Frank	13	PENG-NYE, Lee Tan	81	RICHARD-KINGORI, Ruperta	53
		PEOPLES, Sue	92	RICHARDSON, Pamela	50

RIDDA, Maria	56	SCHROEDER, Hannes	51	STANLEY, Alison	42
RIDOUTT, Paul	50	SCHULTE-HERBRUGGEN, B	8	STAPELKAMP, Ceilidh	24
RIGG, Suzanne	47	SCOTT, Claude	2	STEEVES, Jason	48
RITTERSMITH, Arielle	83	SCOTT, Emma	69	STELMAN, Ursula	32
RIVEROS, Nicholas	68	SCOTT, Helen J	42	STEVENS, John A	70
RO SOONG, Chul	58	SEBE, Berny	2, 7	STEWART, Brian A	42
ROBERTS, Katy	68	SEITER, Jane	53	STILL, Clarinda	70
ROBERTS, Nancy	47, 68	SELBY, Angus E	24	STOCKEY, Gareth	86
ROBERTS, Sophie	24	SELIM, Sharpar	58	STOCKREITER, Elke E	30
ROBIGLIO, V	9	SEN, Joydeep	69	STOECKL, Andrea D	58
ROCA-FELTRER, Arantxa	7	SEN, Julius	69	STONE, Abigail	42
ROCK, Brian	68	SENANAYAKE, Mohotti	75	STONE, Helen Delight	48
RODNY-GUMEDE, Ylva	42	SENAPATHYI, Deepa	44	STOREY, Sarah E	82
ROGERS, Edmund	47, 90, 92	SENGUPTA, Sohini	69	STRANDSBJERG, Jeppe	42
ROGERS, Karen	92	SENGWAKETSE, Margaret	34, 42	STRICKLAND, Keir	75
ROHILLA, Padma	68	SENIOR, Emily	50	STRUEBIG, Matt	82
ROHILLA, Suresh Kumar	68	SENNIT-CLOUGH, Liz	48	STUDER, Roman	70
ROLLASON, William	92	SERESSNGHE, Reshaal	75	STYLIANOU-LAMBERT, T	85
ROMAN, Camilla	68	SERGEANT, Donna	74	SUD, Nikita	70
ROSEN, Norm	7	SEVASTJANOVA, Inga	82	SUMANARATNE, B	75
ROSLINE, Abdul Kadir	81	SHAH, Ami	18, 69	SUMBYE, A. Kapena	22
ROSS, Samantha	29	SHAH, Nafisa	74	SUNDARESAM, Jayaraj	70
ROTHSCHILD, Walter	87	SHAIKH, Nahida F	69	SVANIKIER, Johanna K O	14
ROY, Bivakar	58	SHAKKOUR, Suha	48	SVIRNOSKAYA, Assia V	30
ROY, Malini	68	SHANAHWAZ, Shishir	25	SWAIN, Ashwini	70
ROY, Sujama	68	SHARIF, Harlina	82	SWAN, Eileadh	14
RUDD, Thomas	68	SHARIF, M Y	74	SWANEPOEL, Paul	8
RUSH, David W	68	SHARMA, Janhwi	69	SWART, Hermann	42
RUSHWORTH, Diane	50	SHARMA, Namrata	69	SWARTZ, Sharlene	43
RUSLAN, Norbaiduri	82	SHARMA, Yashaswini	69	SYED, Munir Ahmad	74
RUSSELL, S N	53	SHEIKH, Abdullah	74	SYIEM, Samantha M	70
RUTHVEN, Orlanda O	42	SHEIKH, Karim Sajjad	58, 74	TACK, Dan	87
RYAN, Casey M	7	SHIH, Wei-Chuan	77	TAINTURIER, Francois	58
RYAN, Norris Seville	54	SHINGTON, Garich Lim	92	TAKON, Nelson	18
SAAD ISMAIL, Samiha	82	SHIPTON, Ceri B K	69	TALAJOOY, Saeed Reza	18
SACHEDINA, Hassan	30	SHOHEL, Muhammad Mahruf Chowdhury	58	TAN, Carol Giok Sim	84
SACKEY, Isaac	13	SHOMAN, Assad	51	TANEDA, Masataka	7
SAID, Rusmawati	82	SHUID, Syafiee	82	TANKEBE, Justice	14
SAIDIN, Siti	82	SHUKOR, Syahrira Abdul	82	TANNER, Kathryn C	25
SAINSBURY, Willow	92	SIANGA, Kaluba C	42	TANTON, Clare	43
SAJA, Mayowa	17	SIDDIQI, Farhan	74	TANWIR, Maryam	74
SAKA, Kwami Manful	13	SIDDIQI, Liaqat	58	TAPLIN, Aisha	21
SAKALA, Foster	22	SIDDIQI, Muhammad Athar	74	TARIQ, Hanniah	74
SALGADO-LYNN, Milena	82	SIDHAR, Neelam	69	TARUVINGA, Agnes	24
SALINS, Swarthick	68	SIHLONGONYANE, Mfaniseni	42	TATTUM, David	70
SALLAH, Abdoulie	9	SILLICH, Nicholas	2	TAYLOR, Holly	92
SALLU, Susannah M	34	SIMELANE, Qandelihle	25	TAYLOR, Julie	33
SALT, Marie	47	SIMELANE, Salebona	34, 35, 43	TAYLOR, Lesley	32
SAMAD, Nayyer	74	SIMPSON, Thula	42	TAYLOR, Michael Francis	70
SAMARASEKERA, Udeni	68	SINGH, Chabungbam	69	TEDDY, Gina	14
SAMBO, William A L	30	SINGH, Gajendra	69	TELFER, Matt	35
SAMPSON, Becca	42	SINGH, Rishi	69	TEMBO, Doreen	22, 32
SAMSON, Esuene	17	SINHA, Nitin	70	TENDI, Miles Blessing	24
SAMSUDIN, Mohd bin	82	SINHA ROY, Mallarika	70	TENGEY, Samuel	14
SANCHEZ, Andrew	68	SIRAJ, Mehrundi	82	TEOH, George	82
SANCHEZ, Amaia	75	SIRMOGLOU, Anna	74	TEYE, Joseph	14
SANDERCOCK, Ellie	18	SITHOLE, Moreblessing	24	THEBE, Vusilizwe	24
SANGHA, Hardeep	50	SIWISA, Buntu S	42	THOMAS, Jerine	53
SANI, Hassan	18	SKELT, Joanna	19	THOMPSON, Christopher	92
SANKARAN, Lavanya	69, 75	SLADE, Eleanor	51, 82	THOMPSON, McPherse	53
SANTOS, Dominique	42	SMALL, Robert	92	THORAT, Y S P	70
SANYAL, Nandini	58	SMITH, Don	48	THORPE, Jo	33
SANYAL, Subhadra	69	SMITH, Dan	92	THUM, Pingt Jin	83
Saraswati, Jyoti	69	SMITH, Kelvin	51	TICHIT, Doria	70
SARAWGI, Shreya	69	SMITH, Mary	48	TIJJANI, Bashir	18
SARFOH, Kwadwo Ohene	13	SMITH, Patrick	53	TIJMSTRA, Sylvia A R	48
SARJOLA, Salla	69	SMITH, Will	48	TILLIN, Louise M	70
SARKAR, Swagata	69	SOHERWORDI, Shaheed	74	TIMSON, Jeff	85
SARMA, Rituparna	69	SOTTIE, Cynthia	14	TINDIMUGAYA, Callist	32
SARPONG, Samuel	14	SPANOU, Sorina	85	TITUMIR, Rashed Al Mahnud	58
SARTAIN, Sheree	42	SPARY, Carole	70	TOFARIS, Stelios	70
SATO, Chizuko	42	SPERBER, Christian	82	TOH, Ee Loong	83
SAUNDERSON, Ian	42	SPINNEY, Angela	90	TOLD, Michaela	75
SAVVAS, Panaioyis	85	SPITERI, Sharon	87	TRAILL, Richard	43
SAWADA, Nozomi	18	SRISKANDARAJAH, D	44, 93	TREASURE, Karen	22
SAWCHUK, Christina	47	STADTLER, Florian	70	TRIVEDI, Anita	70
SAWYER, Mike	42	STAEDTE, Sarah	32	TSIKKOS, Constantinos	85
SAXENA, Sharad	69	STANILAND, Luke	42	TUMAWU, Dickson	14
SCHMIDT, David	87			TURNER, Danie	34

TURNER, Joseph	34	WESTAWAY, Elizabeth	32
TUZUN, Ovgu	70	WHILES, Virginia Noel	74
TWINN, Paul	54	WHITE, Fiona	43
TWUM-DANSO, Afua	7	WHITEFORD, Sarah	8, 14
TYLER, Elizabeth H M	30	WHITWORTH, Simon	71
TZIORTZIA, Athanasia	85	WIDGER, Tom	76
UKEH, Donald Agioliwu	18	WILLEY, Barbara A	43
UKIWO, Ukoha O	18	WILLIAMS, Elizabeth Grace	71
UKON, Uduak	18	WILLIAMS, Hywel	7
UNVAN, Atlas	86	WILLIAMS, Kevin	53
UPAWI, Ismail	82	WILLIAMS, Kathleen	50
UPHADHYAYA, Radha R	27	WILLIAMS, Philippa	71
URASSA, Justin K	30	WILLIAMS, Wendy	24
USHIE, Vanessa	7	WILSON, Caroline H	71
UZONWANNE, Godfrey	8	WILSON, Emmanuel	14
VAID, Divya	70	WILSON, Katy	27
VALDERRAMA ROA, Camilo Eduardo	21	WILSON, Merridy G	43
VALENTE, Christine	43	WING-FAI, Leung	77
VAN ALSTINE, James	43	WINTLE, Claire	2
VAN DER MERWE, Liandre	9	WITTERICK, Susan	90
VAN LENEN, Xavier	48	WOHLAND, Pia	35
VAN WYCK, Ilana	43	WOLF, Elizabeth	48
VAN-CRIEKINGE, Tina	7, 50, 88	WONG, Alex	77
VANNBERG, Fredrick O	20	WONG, Christina	48
VAUGHAN, Christopher	35	WONG, Chun-Keet	82
VAUGHAN, Rosie P	43	WONG, Chin Wuat	82
VEALE, Lucy	2	WONG, Kenny	82
VEITCH, Nidia	43	WOOD, Chris	90
VELDHUIS, Djuke	92	WOOD, Donna	48
VEMURI, Venkata	70	WOODCOCK, Lowell	50, 54
VENUGOPAL, Rajesh	75	WRATHMELL, Sarah	76
VEZHA, Vincent Munyaradzi	24	WRIGHT, Neelam S	71
VIAL, F	7	WRINGE, Alison	30
VICKERS, Brendan	43	WYNNE, Alexander	71
VIDANAGE, Harinda	75	YAACOB, Sam Shor Nahar	82
VIJAYARAGHAVAN, S	34, 35	YAM, Chi-Keung	77
VINYA, Royd	22	YAMAKAWA, Sayumi	35
VITHANAPATHIRANA, Manjula		YANG, C-Y	83
Vibhasini	76	YAZID, Zaleha	82
VITTORINI, Simona	70	YEBOAH, Josephine	14
VOLPI, Marianna	82	YEBOAH-KORANG, Kwame	14
WADUGODAPITIYA, D	76	YEH, Er-Jian	2, 82
WAFULA, Gertrude	27	YIANGOU, Anastasia	86
WAHAJ, Zujaja	74	YONG, Ben	92
WAHID, Sohail	74	ZACKRISON, James Louis	50
WAINWRIGHT, Sunila Claire	71	ZAFAR HUNDAL, Hamad	74
WALD, Erica	71	ZAHARI, Rustam	83
WALISZEWSKI, Wojciech S	8	ZAIDI, Rukhe Zehra	74
WALKER, Mark	32	ZAKARIA, Jamayah	83
WALLACE, Jamie	7	ZANI, Agnes P	27
WALLS, Rachel	48	ZEITLYN, Benjamin O	58
WALSH, Jacqueline	48, 90	ZHAO, Tianshu	71
WALTERS, Daryl J E	54	ZIMBWA, Peter	43
WALTERS, Sarah L	30	ZINGONI, Chiedza	43
WALTON, Oliver	76	ZIWEI, Huang	77
WANG, Hsien-Chun	76, 77	ZOU, David	71
WANJIRU, Roseline	7		
WANYAKALA, Tom	14		
WARD, Abigail	50		
WARD, Catherine	48		
WARD, Sinead	58		
WARGUTE, Patrick	27		
WARR, Ginette	43		
WARREN-RODRIGUEZ, Alex	21		
WATERS, Jen V	86		
WATES, Alison-Louise	88		
WATKINS, Laura	76		
WATTS, Emma	90		
WEAVER, Kristina	18		
WEBB, Martin	71		
WEBSTER, Rachel	71		
WEBSTER, Sarah	48, 90		
WEDGEWOOD, Ruth	30		
WELAMEDAGE, Lalith	76		
WELBY, Elizabeth	71		
WELLER, Natasha	90		
WEMA, Evans	30		
WESSON, Murray R	43		

Appendix 1

Commonwealth member nations, former members of the Commonwealth and those countries and areas that have had a past association with Britain as colonies, protectorates or trust territories that are covered by the Register

Aden (1839-1967)
Anguilla
Antigua and Barbuda
Ascension
Australia
Australian Antarctic Territory
Bahamas
Bahrain (1882-1971)
Bangladesh
Barbados
Basutoland (later Lesotho)
Bechuanaland (later Botswana)
Belize
Bermuda
Borneo (later Malaysia)
Botswana
British Antarctic Territory
British Cameroons (later Cameroon)
British Columbia (later Canada)
British Guiana (later Guyana)
British Honduras (later Belize)
British Solomon Islands (later Solomon Islands)
British Virgin Islands
Brunei Darussalam
Burma (later Myanmar)
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Colony
Cayman Islands
Ceylon (later Sri Lanka)
Christmas Islands
Cocos Keeling Islands
Cook Islands
Cyprus
Dominica
East Pakistan (later Bangladesh)
Ellice Islands (later Tuvalu)
Falkland Islands
Fiji (suspended from Commonwealth councils Dec. 2006)
The Gambia
Ghana
Gibraltar
Gilbert Islands (later Kiribati)
Gold Coast (later Ghana)
Grenada
Guyana
Heligoland (1807-1890)
Hong Kong (1897-1997)
Hudson's Bay Territories (Rupert's Land) (later Canada)
India
Ionian Islands (1809-1864)
Iraq (1918-1932)
Ireland (1922-1948)
Jamaica
Kashmir
Kenya
Kiribati
Kuwait (1899-1961)
Lesotho
Malawi
Malaya (later Malaysia)
Malaysia
Maldives
Malta
Mauritius
Minorca (1708-1802)
Montserrat
Mozambique
Myanmar (1824-1948)
Namibia
Nauru
Newfoundland (later Canada)
New Guinea (later Papua New Guinea)
New Hebrides (later Vanuatu)
New Zealand
Nigeria
Niue
Norfolk Island
Northern Rhodesia (later Zambia)
Nova Scotia (later Canada)
Nyasaland (later Malawi)
Ontario (later Canada)
Orange Free State
Pakistan (suspended from Commonwealth councils Nov. 2007)
Palestine (1919-1971)
Papua (later Papua New Guinea)
Papua New Guinea
Pitcairn
Prince Edward Island (later Canada)
Qatar (1916-1971)
Quebec (later Canada)
Rhodesia (later Zimbabwe)
Ross Dependency
Rwanda
St Christopher, Nevis (later St Kitts & Nevis)
St Helena
St Kitts & Nevis
St Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla
St Lucia
St Vincent & the Grenadines
Sarawak (later Malaysia)
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Solomon Islands
Somaliland Protectorate (1896-1960)
South Africa
South Georgia
South Sandwich Islands
South West Africa (later Namibia)
Southern Rhodesia (later Rhodesia)
Sri Lanka
Straits Settlements (later Malaysia and Singapore)
Sudan (1885-1956)
Swaziland
Tanganyika (later Tanzania)
Tanzania
Togoland (later Ghana)
Tokelau Islands
Tobago
Tonga
Transjordan (1920-1948)

Trinidad (later Trinidad and Tobago)
Trinidad and Tobago
Tristan da Cunha
Trucial States (1892-1971)
Turks and Caicos Islands
Tuvalu
Uganda

Vancouver Island (later Canada)
Vanuatu
Wei Hei Wei (1898-1930)
Western Samoa
Zambia
Zanzibar (later Tanzania)
Zimbabwe (left Commonwealth Nov 2003)

Appendix 2:

Contributing universities, colleges and institutes

Aberdeen

Business School
Cultural History
Geography & Environment
School of Social Science

Aberystwyth

Dept Information Studies

Aston

Aston Business School
School of Languages & Social Sciences

Bangor

Bangor Business School
School of the Environment & Natural Sciences

Bath

Dept Economics & International Development

Birmingham

Environmental Health Sciences Group
Dept International Development
Dept Political Science & International Studies
Centre of West African Studies

Bradford

Geography & Environmental Sciences

Brighton

Faculty of Arts & Architecture

Bristol

Dept Archaeology & Anthropology
Centre for the Study of Colonial & Post Colonial Societies
Dept Drama, Theatre, Film, Television
School of Geographical Sciences
School of Law

Cambridge

Dept Archaeology
Faculty of Asian & Middle Eastern Studies
Dept Biological Anthropology
Institute of Criminology
Dept Earth Sciences
Faculty of Economics
Faculty of Education
Research Centre for English & Applied Linguistics
Dept Geography
Faculty of History
Dept History & Philosophy of Science
Cambridge Group for the History of Population & Social Structure
Judge Business School
Dept Land Economy
Scott Polar Research Institute
Dept Social Anthropology
Faculty of Social & Political Sciences

Cardiff

School of Biosciences
Cardiff School of City & Regional Planning
Cardiff School of Journalism, Media & Cultural Studies
Welsh School of Architecture

Dundee

School of Accounting & Finance
Centre for Energy, Petroleum, Mineral Law & Policy
Dept History

Durham

Dept Anthropology
School of Applied Social Sciences
Dept Archaeology
Durham Business School
Dept Earth Sciences
Dept Geography

East Anglia

School of Development Studies
Faculty of Health
Norwich Business School
School of Political, Social & International Studies
Sainsbury Research Unit
School of Social Work & Psychosocial Sciences

East London

Business School
School of Law
School of Social Studies, Media & Cultural Studies

Edinburgh

Centre of African Studies
Archaeology
School of Divinity
School of GeoSciences
School of History, Classics & Archaeology
School of Law
School of Social & Political Studies:
Politics
Social Anthropology
Social Policy
Sociology
Research Centre for Social Sciences
Centre for South Asian Studies

Essex

Dept Accounting, Finance & Management
Dept Government
Dept Law
Dept Literature, Film & Theatre Studies
Dept Sociology

Exeter

School of Law

Glasgow

Dept Economics
Dept Economic & Social History
Dept English Literature
Centre for the History of Medicine
Division of Infection & Immunity
Mackintosh School of Architecture
Dept Management
Dept Sociology, Anthropology & Applied Social Sciences
Dept Zoology

Glasgow Caledonian

School of the Built & Natural Environment

Hull

Biological Sciences
Criminology & Sociological Studies
Dept English
Institute of Estuarine & Coastal Studies
Dept Geography
Dept History

Imperial College London

Dept Earth Science & Engineering
Centre for Energy Policy & Technology

Keele

Earth Sciences & Geography
Economics
Centre for Health Planning & Management
History
School of Politics & International Relations

Kent

Durrell Institute of Conservation & Ecology
School of English
Kent Business School

Kingston

Faculty of Health & Social Care Sciences

Lancaster

Institute for Cultural Research
Centre for Gender & Women's Studies
Dept Geography
Dept History
Dept Linguistics & English Language
Management School
Dept Politics & Industrial Relations

Leeds

Arabic & Middle Eastern Studies
School of Civil Engineering
Institute of Communications Studies
Institute for Earth, Energy and Environment
School of English
School of Geography
School of History
School of Performance & Cultural Industries
Institute of Psychological Sciences
School of Sociology & Social Policy
Theology & Religious Studies

Leicester

School of Archaeology & Ancient History
Dept Criminology
Centre for Diplomatic & International Studies
Dept Economics
Dept Geography
Faculty of Law
Dept Management
Dept Museum Studies

Liverpool

School of Archaeology, Classics & Egyptology

London**Birkbeck College**

School of English & Humanities
School of History, Classics & Archaeology
School of Politics & Sociology

Goldsmiths College

Dept Anthropology
Dept Media & Communications
Dept Sociology
Dept Visual Culture

Institute of Education

Doctoral School

King's College

Dept Education & Professional Studies
Dept Geography
Dept History

London School of Hygiene & Tropical Medicine

Dept Epidemiology & Population Health
Dept Infectious & Tropical Diseases
Dept Public Health & Policy

London School of Economics

Dept Anthropology
Dept Economic History
Dept Economics
Gender Institute
Dept Geography and Environment
Centre for the Study of Global Governance
Dept Government
LSE Health
Dept International History
Dept International Relations
Dept Law
Dept Management
Mannheim Centre for Criminology
Dept Media & Communications
Dept Social Policy
Dept Sociology
LSE Urban Research Centre

Queen Mary

School of Business and Management
Dept History
Dept Languages, Linguistics & Film

Royal Holloway

Dept Earth Sciences
Dept Geography
Dept Health & Social Care
Dept History
School of Management

London (cont.)**School of Advanced Studies**

Institute of Advanced Legal Studies
 Institute of Commonwealth Studies
 Institute for English Studies
 Institute of Historical Research
 Institute for Study of the Americas

School of Oriental & African Studies

Dept Anthropology & Sociology
 Dept Art & Archaeology
 Dept Development Studies
 Dept Economics
 Dept Languages & Cultures of Africa
 School of Law
 Centre for Media & Film Studies
 Dept Politics & International Studies
 Dept Study of Religions
 South Asia Dept

University College

Bartlett School of Architecture
 Dept Anthropology
 Institute of Archaeology
 Environmental Change Research Centre
 Dept Geography
 Dept History
 Dept History of Art
 Faculty of Laws

Loughborough

Dept Civil & Building Engineering
 Dept Economics
 Dept Geography
 Dept Human Sciences
 Dept Information Science
 Dept Politics, International Relations & European Studies
 School Sport & Exercise Sciences

Manchester

Dept Accounting
 Dept Economics
 Dept Geography
 Dept Planning & Landscape
 Dept Politics
 Dept Social Anthropology
 Dept Sociology
 School of Earth, Atmospheric & Environmental Sciences

Middlesex

Middlesex University Business School

Newcastle

School of Architecture, Planning and Landscape
 School of Arts and Cultures
 Newcastle University Business School
 School of English Literature, Language and Linguistics
 School of Geography, Politics and Sociology
 School of Agriculture, Food and Rural Development
 School of Civil Engineering and Geosciences

Nottingham

School of American and Canadian Studies
 School of Biomedical Sciences
 School of the Built Environment
 Nottingham University Business School
 School of Economics
 School of Education

Nottingham (cont.)

School of English Studies
 School of Geography
 School of History
 School of Law
 School of Politics & International Relations
 Institute for Science & Society
 School of Sociology & Social Policy
 Institute of Work, Health & Organisations

Open

OU Business School
 Dept Geography
 Dept Social Sciences

Oxford

School of Archaeology
 School of Geography
 Faculty of History
 School of Interdisciplinary Area Studies: Africa
 Faculty of Law
 Queen Elizabeth House: Dept International Development
 Said Business School
 Social Policy & Social Work

Plymouth

School of Geography

Portsmouth

Portsmouth Business School

Queen's, Belfast

School of Geography, Archaeology & Palaeology
 School of History & Anthropology
 School of Law
 Queen's University Management School
 School of Politics, International Studies & Philosophy
 School of Sociology, Social Policy & Social Work

Reading

Dept Agriculture, Policy & Development
 Dept Geography
 School of Human & Environmental Sciences
 School of Law

St Andrews

Film Studies
 School of Geography & Geosciences
 School of International Relations
 Dept Social Anthropology

Sheffield

Dept Economics
 School of Education
 Dept Human Communication Sciences
 Dept Journalism Studies
 Dept Landscape
 Management School
 Dept Politics
 Dept Sociological Studies
 Town & Regional Planning

Sheffield Hallam

Built Environment

South Bank

Dept Business & International Studies

Southampton

School of Geography
School of Management
School of Psychology

Stirling

Accounting & Finance
Economics
English Studies
Sports Studies

Strathclyde

Dept Economics
Hospitality & Tourism Management
Human Resource Management Marketing

Sunderland

Tourism

Sussex

Dept Art History
Dept English
Dept International Relations
Dept Politics & Contemporary European Studies

Warwick

Dept English & Comparative Literary Studies
Dept History
Warwick Institute of Education
Dept Psychology
Dept Sociology

West of England

Faculty of Humanities, Languages & Social Sciences
School of Creative Arts

York

Dept Environment
Dept History
Dept Social Policy & Social Work
Dept Sociology

University of London

**MA in Understanding and Securing Human Rights
2008- 2009**

**Institute of Commonwealth Studies
Centre for International Human Rights**

This one year full-time (or two years part-time) programme is open to graduates of any discipline who seek training in human rights. This course is uniquely multidisciplinary in character as it draws upon philosophy, history, sociology, anthropology, political science, international relations, cultural studies and development studies as well as law. Guest speakers come from international agencies and the academic community. Students also benefit from a one-day work placement each week with an international human rights agency. The MA seminars are small and friendly, and students are encouraged to develop their academic talents in a supportive environment.

Tel: 44 (0)20 7862 8834

Email: ics@sas.ac.uk

Website: <http://commonwealth.sas.ac.uk/degrees.htm>

PhD programme also available